This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

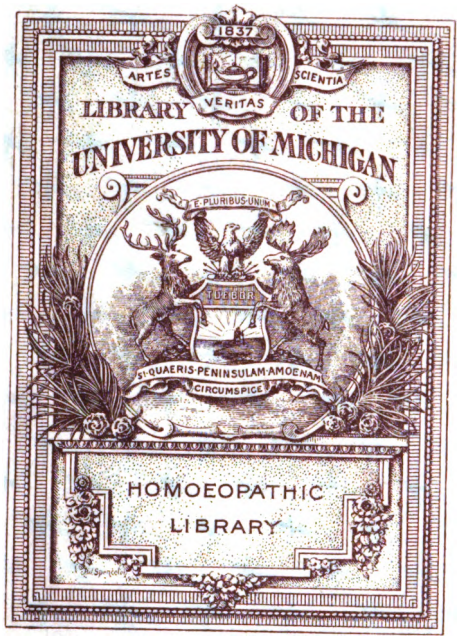
+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

A 574464

Digitized by Google



Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

4615
S54c

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

THE
Clinic Repertory

BY

P. W. SHEDD, M. D.
New York

INCLUDING A

REPERTORY OF TIME MODALITIES

BY

DR. IDE, of Stettin, Germany

Translated from the Berliner Zeitschrift Homöopathischer Ærzte, Band xxv., Hefte 3 and 4.

PHILADELPHIA
BOERICKE & TAFEL
1908

Digitized by Google

COPYRIGHTED BY
BOERICKE & TAFEL
1908

Digitized by Google

FOREWORD.

The essentials of rapid and accurate clinic or office repertorial work are, probably, assembled in this book. A valuable feature is the translation adapted from Dr. Ide's (Stettin, Germany) unique and complete arrangement of Time Modalities (*Berliner Zeitschrift homöopathischer Ærzte*, Band xxv, Hefte, 3 and 4).

The valence of remedies is indicated in the text by the type employed: "CAPITAL" and "Roman," the greater and the lesser degree of importance, and other degrees, found properly in the larger repertories, are omitted here.

The CLINIC REPERTORY is inscribed to

"Old School Men"

as giving insight into the delicate reactions of the human organism; as a means of deliverance from therapeutic nihilism; and as an introduction to a greater science of therapy in conditions amenable to cure by the use of drugs.

To authors whose compilations in various languages have afforded data, due thanks are rendered. Originality in homœopathic materia medica is not the invention of new things, but a more helpful arrangement of durable pathogenic and clinical facts.

P. W. SHEDD, M. D.

1318 Brook Ave., New York City.

179313

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

THE CLINIC REPERTORY

WEATHER AND TEMPERATURE.

Aggravation.

Approach of storm: Agar., Lach., RHODO., SIL.

Change of weather: Bry. (warm after cold), Calc. ph. (snow melting), Calc. sulf., Carbo v. (to warm damp), Dulc. (to cold, damp), LEPT. (to wet), MANG. (to cold wet), Merc. bin. (to cold wet), NUX MOS. (to cold wet), Phos. (any change), Ran. b., RHODO., RHUS, Sep. (children take cold easily, when), SIL. (to cold).

Cold air: ALUMINA, ARS., AURUM, CALC., CALC. PH., CAMPH., CAUST., DULC., HELL., HEP., KALI C., MOSCH., NUX MOS., NUX V., PHOS. (cough, from warm air, to), PSOR., RHODO., RHUS, RUMX., SABAD., SIL., STRONT.

Cold weather: Acon., Agar., Amm. c. (bronchial troubles in seniles), ARS., AURUM, Bar. c., Bell., Bry., Calc., CAMPH., Caps., Carbo v., CAUST., Cocc., Colch., Con., DULC., HELL., HEP., Hyos., Ign., KALI C., Lyc., Mang., Merc., MOSCH., NUX MOS., NUX V., Petrol. (skin), Phos., Rhodo., RHUS, SABAD., Sep., STRONT., Ver. a.

Cold, dry weather: ACON., ASAR., CAUST., HEP., NUX V.

Cold, wet weather: AMM. C., BAD., CALC., CALC. PH.,

Digitized by Google

Aggravation, cold, wet weather.
CEPA, COLCH., DULC., GELS., LATHYRUS (paralysis), MERC., MERC. PROT., NAT. M., NAT. S., NUX MOS., PHYTO., RHODO., RHUS, SIL., THUJA.

Dry weather: Acon., Alumina, ASAR., Bry., CAUST., HEP., Ipec., NUX V., Sabad., Spong.

Open air: Alumina, COCC. (warm or cold), GUAIAC. (gout, rheumatism), HEP., NUX M., NUX V., RUMEX, SIL.

Sea air (and bathing, traveling): ARS., Kali iod., MAG. M., NAT. M., RHUS, THERID.

Snowy weather: Calc., CALC. PH., CON., Lyc., Phos. ac., Puls., SEP., Sil., Sulf.

Thunder storm: Agar., Bry., Gels., Lach., NAT. C., PHOS., Rhodo., Sep., Sil.

Warm air: Acon. (cough, going from cold into), GLON., IOD., PULS., Ran. b. (cough, cold air to), SEC.

Warm room: APIS, CEPA, CROC., GRAPH., IOD., KALI I., KALI SUL., PULS., SAB., SEC., SULF.

Warm weather: ALOE (damp), ANT. C., Ars., Carbo v. (damp), Colch., GELS. (damp), IOD., KALI BI., LACH., Lyc., PULS., Sulf.

Warmth in general: Ant. c., Ant. t., Dros., IOD., Led., PULS., Sec., Senega.

Warmth of bed: CHAM., DROS., LED., MERC., OP., PLAT., PULS., SAB., SEC., SULF.

Wet weather: Aloe. (warm), AMM. C., Ant. t., Aran., Blatta or., CALC., Calc. ph., Carbo v., Cist., Colch., DULC., Hep., Lach., Lyc., Mag. ph., Mang., MERC., NAT. SUL., Nit. ac., NUX. M., Phyto., RAN. B., RHODO., RHUS, RUTA, Sil., Stront., Sulf., Syph., Thuja, Ver. a.

Digitized by Google

Aggravation.

Windy (stormy) weather: CHAM., China, Lach., LYC., NUX M., NUX V., PHOS., Plat., Psor., PULS., RHODO.

Amelioration.

Dry weather: Amm. c., CALC., DULC., Lach., Lyc., Mang., Merc., Nat. m. (and hot), NUX M., RHUS, Ruta, Stront., Ver. a.

Open air: ALUMINA, ARG. N., ARS., CANN. I., CALC. SUL. (Hep. <), CEPA, CROC., KALI I., MAG. C., PLAT., PULS., RHUS, SABAD., SAB.

Warmth in general: Acon., Agar., Amm. c., ARS., Aurum, Bar. c., Bell., Bor., CAMPH., Caps., CAUST., Cic., Cocc., Con., DULC., Hell., HEP., Hyos., Ign., KALI C., Mag. c., Mang., MOSCH., Nux m., NUX V., Petrol., Ran. b., Rhodo., RHUS, Sabad., Sil., STRONT.

Wet weather: Acon., ASAR., Bry., CAUST., HEP., Ipec., NUX V., Sabad., Spong.

POSITION AND MOTION.

Aggravation.

Ascending: Amm. c., Ang., ARS., Bar. c., Bor., BRY., CALC., Calc. ph., Cup., Glon., Kali iod., Kali nit., Merc., Nat. m., Nux v., Ox. ac., Phos., Senega, Sep., SPONG., Zinc.

Beginning to move: Bry., CAPS., Carbo v., Caust., CON., EUPHORB., FERR., LYC., Phos., PULS., RHUS, Sabad., Samb., Sep., Sil.

Changing position: CAPS., Carbo v., Con., EUPHORB., FERR., Lach., Lyc., Phos., PULS., Samb.

Carriage (car) motion: COCC., SEP.

Digitized by Google

Aggravation.

Descending: BOR., Con., Ferr., Rhodo., Stann., Ver. a.

Lying on back: Amm. m., Arg., Ars., Caust., Cham., Coloc., Cup., Iod., Kali n., NUX V., Op., PHOS., Rhus, Sep., Sil., Spig., Sulf.

Lying on left side: PHOS., PULS.

Lying on right side: MERC.

Lying on painless side: BRY., CHAM., COLOC., PULS.

Motion: ACON. (muscle and joint pains), BELL., BIS., BRY., CHINA, COCC., COLCH., COLOCY., LED., MERC., NUX V., PULS., RAN. B., SABINA, SIL., SPIG., SULF.

Recumbent: APIS, ARS., AURUM, CAPS., CHAM., CON., DIG., DROS., EUPHORB., FERR., HYOS., LYC., MENY., NAT. M., NAT. SUL., PHOS., PLAT., PULS., RHUS, RUMEX, SAMB., SANG., TARAX.

Standing: ALOE., CON., CYCL., LIL. T., PULS., SEP., SULF., VALER.

Stooping: AMM. C., BRY., CALC., MANG., SEP., SPIG.

Turning, in bed: Acon., Bor., Bry., Cann. s., Caps., Carb. v., Cocc., Con., Euphorb., Ferr., Hep., Lyc., Nat. m., NUX V., PULS., Staph., Sulf.

Walking: ÆSC., BELL., BRY., CALC., COLCH., CON., LED., NUX V., PHOS., RHUS, SEP., SPIG., SULF.

Amelioration.

Carriage motion: Graph., NIT. AC.

Continued motion: Ambra, Amm. m., CAPS., CON., Cycl., Dros., EUPHORB., FERR., Lyc., PULS., Rhus, Sabad., SAMB., Sil., Valer., Ver. alb.

Lying on belly: BELL., Chel., Colocy,, Cina, Elaps, Nit. ac., Phos., Stann.

Lying on painful side: BRY., Calc., Cham., Puls.

Digitized by Google

Amelioration.

Motion: ARS., AURUM, CAPS., CON., CYCL., DULC., EUPHORB., FERR., LYC., PULS., RHODO., RHUS, SABAD., SAMB., SULF., TARAX., VALER.

Walking: Amm. m., AURUM, CAPS., Con., Cycl., Dros., DULC., EUPHORB., FERR., Lyc., Mag. m., Meny., Mosch., Phos. ac., Plat., PULS., Rhodo., RHUS, SABAD., SAMB., Sep., SULF., TARAX., VALER., Verb., Viola tri.

SIDES.

Right side: APIS, ARG., AURUM, BAPT., BELL., BOR., BRY., CALC., CANTH., CHEL., COLOCY., LYC., NUX V., PULS., RAN S., SARS., SEC., SULF. AC.

Left side: ARG. N., ASAF., ASAR., CAPS., CINA, CROC., EUPHORB., LACH., MEZ., PHOS., SEL., SEP., SQUIL., STANN., SULF.

Alternating sides: Agar., Ant. c., LAC. C., MANG.

Diagonally (complaints): Agar., AMBRA, Asclep. (rheumatism), Mang., PHOS., SULF. AC., TARAX.

SENSORY STIMULATION.

Aggravation.

Beer, from: Ferr., Nux v., Rhus.

Brandy: Ars., Led., NUX V., OP., Ranun. b., Rhus. Stram.

Coffee: CANTH., CAUST., CHAM., Cocc., Hep., IGN., Ipec., Lyc., Merc., NUX V., Puls., Sulf.

Light in general, from: Acon., Ant. c., Bar. c., Bell., CALC., China, Con., Croc., Dros., EUPHRASIA, GRAPH., Hep., Ign., Lyc., Merc., Nat. c., Nux v., PHOS., Phos. ac., Puls., Sep., Sil., Stram., Sulf.

Digitized by Google

Aggravation.

Narcotic drugs (opiates): BELL., CHAM., COFF., Dig., Graph., Hyos., Ipec., LACH., Lyc., NUX V., Op., Puls., Sep., Val.

Noise: Acon., Ang., Arn., Ars. (talking), BELL., Cact. (talking), Calc., Canth. (running water), Cham., COFF., Colch., Con., Ign., Lyc., Nat. c. (music), NUX V. (and talking, music), Phos. ac., Plat., Sep. (and talking, music), Spig., THERID., ZINC (talking).

Odors, strong: Acon., Aur., BELL., Cocc., Coff., COLCH., IGN., NUX V., SULF.

Odor of cooking: ARS., CALAD., COLCH., Eup. perf., Sep.

Odor of tobacco: IGN., NUX V., Puls., Spig., Spong.

Odor of vinegar (unbearable): AGAR.

Spiritous liquors in general: Agar., Ant. c., Ars., Bell., Calc., Chel., China, Coff., Ign., LACH., Led., Lyc., Nat. c., Nat. m., Nux m., Nux v., OP., Puls., RAN. B., Rhodo., Rhus, Ruta, Sel., Sil., Spig., Stram., Ver. a., Zinc.

Tea: ABIES N., China, Cocc., Dros. (colic of tea-drinkers), Ferr., Lob. i., Puls., SEL., Stroph., THUJA.

Touch, contact (sensitive to): Asar., Arn., CHINA, HEP., SPIG.

Touch (slightest, painful): Acon., Asar., BELL., CHINA, Guaiac., HEP., Ign., NUX V., Phos., Stann., SPIG.

Wine, from: ARS., LYC., NUX V., OP., RAN B., SIL., ZINC.

Amelioration.

Coffee, from: Ars., CHAM.

Digitized by Google

Amelioration.

Contact, from.

pressure: Con., Ign., MAG. PH., PB., Stann.

rubbing (stroking): Calc., Canth., Nux v. (the back), Phos,, PB., Podo. (the side), Tarent. c. (hands together).

scratching: Asar., Calc., Cycl., Mur. ac., Phos.

touching (the part): Asar., Calc., Thuja.

Wine (from): Acon., Con., Op.

PECULIAR SENSATIONS.

Alive, something inside: CROC., Ign., Sabad., THUJA.

Ball in inner parts: Acon. (rising into head), Arg. n., Bell., Cann. i., Chimaph., Con. (in brain), IGN., Lach., PB. (rising into head), SEP., Staph. (lodged in forehead).

Band, sensation of a: ANAC., CACT., CARB. AC., CHEL., CON., NIT. AC., PLAT., PULS., SIL., SULF.

Clavus (nail, peg, plug): Agar. (rt. side of head), ALOE., Anac., Ant. c., Arn., Asaf., Coff. (head?), Hep. (head?), IGN., Mag. ph. (head?), Mosch. (occiput?), NUX V. (head?), Puls. (head?), Ruta, Spong., Sulf., THUJA (head?, occiput?).

Circulation, as if interrupted: Lyc., Sabad.

Cobweb: Alumina, Bar. c., BORAX, Calc., GRAPH., Ran. sc., Sulf. ac.

Constriction, external: Anac., CIMICIF., COCC., GRAPH., HYOS., Lil. t., MERC., NIT. AC., NUX V., PB., RHUS, STANN., STRAM.

internal: BELL., CACT., CHINA, COLOC., IGN., NAT. M., NIT. AC., NUX V., PLAT., PB., PULS., STRAM., SULF.

orificial: BELL., LACH., MERC., NIT. AC., RHUS, SIL., STRAM.

Digitized by Google

Distension: Bell., Bis., Bry., Caps., Guaiac., Lauro., PARIS, PULS., RHUS, Spig.

Egg, hard-boiled, in cardiac end of stomach: Abies nig.

Elongation, head, sense of: Hyper.

Emptiness: Calad., COCC. (head?), IGN. (head?), Kali c., Mur. ac., Oleand., PULS., Sars., SEP. (head?), STANN., SULF.

Enlargement, head, sense of: ARG. N., Bov., Cann. i., Glon., NUX M., NUX V.

head and face, sense of: Æth., Aloe.

hands, sense of: Bapt., Diad.

Hammers (in head): Ferr., Phos., NAT. M., LACH., Psor.

Machinery inside: Sabad., NIT. AC.

Needles: Agar. (ice-cold), Ars. (red-hot).

Opening and shutting (head): Cann. i., Cimicif. (as if top would fly off), COCC., Coff. (fly to pieces).

Splinter: Æsc., Arg. n., CARBO V., Cic., Dolich. (throat), Fl. ac., Hep., NIT. AC., SIL.

Threads: Osm., Plat., VALER.

FORMICATION, NUMBNESS (Deadness).

Formication, external parts: ACON., ARN., COLCH., NUX V., PLAT., RHUS, SEC., SEP., SPIG.

internal parts: COLCH., PLAT., RHUS, SANG., SULF.

Numbness (deadness), inner parts: GELS, PLAT.

outer parts: BERB., COCC., CHAM. (may alt. with the pains), GRAPH., HYOS., LYC., OLEAND., OP., PHOS. AC., PHOS., PB., SEC., STRAM.

of skin: Ambra, ANAC., Chel. (of affected area), Hyper., Lyc., Nux v., Oleand., Phos. ac., Puls., Rhus (of suffering parts, with coldness), SEC.

Digitized by Google

ALTERNATION OF COMPLAINTS.

Asthma × eruptions: Calad., Rhus.
× **gout**: Lyc., Sulf.
× **nocturnal diarrhœa**: Kali c.
Colic × delirium: Pb.
Contrary complaints, in general: Croc., Ign., Kali bi., Plat., Puls.
Convulsions × rage: STRAM.
Cough × eruptions: Crot. t.
× **sciatica**: Staph.
Diarrhœa × rheumatism: Dulc.
× **headache**: PODO.
Herpes × dysentery: Rhus.
Laryngeal × uterine symptoms: Arg. nit.
Lumbago × headache: Aloe.
Mental × physical symptoms: CROC., Hyos., LIL. T., PLAT.
Numbness × pains: CHAM., Graph. (sciatica, lumbago).
Paralytic × spasmodic symptoms: Stram.
Religious affections × sexual excitement: Lil. t.
Rheumatism × cardiac pains: Benz. ac.
× **catarrh**: Kali bi.
× **gastric symptoms**: Kali bi.
Vertigo × colic: Ver. alb.

MIND.

Absent-minded: Acon. (clairvoyant?), AGN., Alumina, Apis. CANN. I., Caust., Hell., Ign., Mosch. (swoon, trance), Nux m., Oleand., Puls., Ver. a.

Anguish: ACON., ARS., CANN. I., Cimicif., Cup., Kali i., MERC. (indescribable uneasiness, also Stann.), Plat. (horrible thoughts), Stann.

Digitized by Google

Anxiety: ACON., ARG. NIT., ARS., AURUM, BELL., BIS., BRY., CACT., CALC. C., CALC. PH., CANN. I., CARBO V., DIG., PHOS., PULS., RHUS, SEC., SULF., VER. A.

Anger, ailments after: ACON., CHAM., COCC., COLOCY., IGN., NUX V., OP., PLAT., STAPH.

suppressed: Aurum, Cham., IGN., IPEC., STAPH.

Blasphemous (profane): ANAC., Nit. ac.

Capriciousness: CHAM., STAPH.

Cheerfulness, gayety: CANN. I., COFF., CROC., HYOS., LACH., NAT. C.

Company, aversion to: ANAC., CARBO AN., CHAM., NAT. M., NUX V.

desire for: KALI C., LYC.

Confusion, stupidity: Anac. ("two wills"), Arg. n., BAPT., BELL., BRY., CALC., CANN. I., CARBO V., GELS., Lyc. (< when constipated), MERC., NAT. M., NUX M., Nux v., OP., Petrol., Phos. ac., RHUS, Sep., Sil.

Crazy, feels as if going: Cimicif., Lil. t. (wild feeling), Plat.

Delirium: Absinth. (> walking about), AGAR., Amm. c., ARS. (muttering?), Arum tri., Bapt., BELL. (furious—biting, barking, chewing, spitting), Bry., CANN. I., Canth. (violent, sexual), Chel., HYOS. (merry, violent, erotic, loquacious), LACH. (muttering?), OP., Phos., PHOS. AC., Pb., STRAM. (furious, raging), VER. A., Ver. v., Zinc.

Delusions, hallucinations, etc.

absurd, ludicrous: Cann. i.

active: Bell., Hyos., Stram.

animals of: Ars., Bell., Calc., Crot. h., Hyos., OP., Stram., Thuja (in abdomen).

rats, mice, insects: Æth., Cimicif., Medorr.

Digitized by Google

Delusions, hallucinations, etc.
bed, someone in with him: Bapt., Puls.
body in pieces: Bapt., Phos.
business, busy at: Phos.
cats: Calc., Puls. (black).
clothes, thinks rags beautiful: Sulf.
crazy, will go: Lil. t., CIMICIF.
disease, has every: Aur. mur.
has incurable: Arg. n., Sabad.
dogs: Bell. (black), Calc., STRAM.
faces, sees: Calc. (even closing eyes).
glass, made of: Thuja.
grave, in his: Stram.
images, phantoms: Ars., Bell., Carb. v., Op., STRAM. (also black).
insects: ARS., BELL., Stram.
neglected, despised: Arg. n., PALL.
persecution, subjected to: CHINA, DROS.
shrunken: Acon., Carbo v., Sabad., Tarent.
Depression (cf. sadness): Æsc. (with piles), Titan. (with loss of weight and muscular atrophy).
Despair: ARS., AUR., COFF., HELL., IGN., PSOR.
of recovery: Ars., Calc., Graph., Psor.
Fear: ACON., Agnus (of slowly approaching death), Alumina, ARG. N., ARS., Camph., Ign., LYSSIN, PLAT., PSOR.
crowd, in a: ACON., Plat.
dark, in the: Camph., Stram., Ver. a.
death, of: ACON., Ars., Calc., Graph., Plat.
insanity, of: Acon., Alumina, CALC., Cimicif., Lil. t., MERC.
rainstorm, before: Elaps.
solitude, of: ARS., LYC., Phos.
Forgetfulness: BAR. C., COLCH., MERC., PHOS. AC.
Fright, effects of: ACON., IGN., OP., PULS.

Digitized by Google

Frightened easily, timorous: ARG. N., BORAX, STRAM.
Haughtiness: LYC., PLAT., SULF., VER. A.
Hysteric (cf. Nervous System): IGN., MAG. M., NAT. M., NIT. AC., NUX M., PLAT., PULS., SEP., SIL., TARENT., VALER.
Indifference, apathy: CARBO V., LIL. T., MEZ., PHOS. AC., PULS., SEP.
Insanity: Ars., Atrop., BELL., HYOS., LYC., STRAM., VER. A., Zinc ph.
  monomaniac: Cann. i., Cic., Hyos., Stram.
  nymphomaniac: CANTH., Camph., HYOS., PB., Phos., Pic. ac., Stram.
  puerperal: BELL., CANN. I., CIMICIF., HYOS., STRAM.
  religious: ARS., Hyos., Lach., Puls., SIL., Stram., Ver. a.
  sudden: CANN I., HYOSCIN., MELIL., USTILAGO, VER. A.
Irresolute: Aur., BAR. C., IGN., Nux m., Lach., Petrol., SIL.
Irascibility: BRY., CHAM., IGN., LYC., NUX V., STAPH., SULF.
Irritability: ACON., ANT. C., AURUM, BELL., BRY., CALC., CAUST., CHAM., HEP., KALI IOD., LIL. T., NIT. AC., NUX V., PLAT., PULS., RAN. B., RHUS, SEP., SIL., SULF., SULF. AC., THUJA, VER. A.
Jealousy: APIS, Camph., Hyos., LACH.
Joy, effects of sudden: COFF., OP.
Loquacity: Bell., Lach., Stram.
Malicious: CUP.
Mania: ARS., BELL., HYOS., KALI CHL., LYC., MERC., NUX V., STRAM., VER. ALB.
  a potu: AGAR., ARS., LACH., NAT. M., NUX M., NUX V., STRAM.

Digitized by Google

Melancholy: ARS., ASAR., AURUM, CIMICIFUGA, IGN., IOD., KALI PH., LACH., MERC., MUREX, NUX V., OP., PLAT., PB., PULS., VER. A.

Memory, weak: ANAC., BELL., COLCH , GLON., HYOS., LACH., LYC., NUX M., PHOS., PHOS. AC., PB., SEP., VER. A.

Morose, sullen: Cimicif., NUX V., Viola t.

Murderous: Ars., Hyos., Lach., Merc., NUX V.

Peevish: Alumina, Aurum, CINA, KALI PH., Nit. ac., PULS., Staph., SULF., Thuja.

Petulant: Colocy., Spong., Staph.

Quarrelsome: IGN., NUX V., SULF.

Rage, fury: BELL., CANTH., HYOS., STRAM.

Restless: ARG. N., ARS., BAPT., BELL., CALC. PH., CAMPH., HYOS., MERC., PB., PULS., RHUS, STRAM., SULF.

Sadness, depression: ACON., ALUMINA (on waking), ARS., AURUM, AURUM M., CALC., CALC. ARS., CARBO AN., CAUST., CHAM., CHINA, CIMICIF., FERR., GELS., GRAPH., HELL., IGN., LACH. (on waking), LIL. T., LYC., MERC., MEZ., NAT. C., NAT. M., NIT. AC., PLAT., PSOR., PULS., RHUS, STANN., SULF., THUJA, VER. ALB.

Sensitive, hypersensitive: Asar., BORAX, CHINA, COFF., GELS., IGN., NUX V., Plat., PB., Staph.

Shock: Acon., Apis, Hyper., Iod., Mag. c., Phos. ac., Stram.

Suicidal: ARS., AURUM, AURUM M., CALC. (during sweat), CHINA and NUX V. (lacks the courage), PSOR.

Suspicious: ACON., ARS., BAR. C., BRY., CANN. I., CAUST., CENCH., CIC., DIG., HYOS., LYC., PULS., RHUS, SEC., STRAM., SULF.

Taciturn: PHOS., PHOS. AC., PULS., SULF., VER. A.

Digitized by Google

Tearful: Indigo (whole nights in tears), Iod., Kali ph., PULS., Lil. t., Sep., Thuja (from music).
Uncivil: Chamomilla, Platina.

VERTIGO.

In general: Acon., Ail., Ant. t., Apis, Arn., Bapt., Bell., Bry., Calc., Calc. ox., Calc. ph., Camph., Cann. i., Carb. sulf., Chel., Cocc., Con., Cup., Cycl., Dig., Gels., Lyc., Nat. m., Nux v., Onos., Op., Phos., Puls., Rhus, Sabad., Sang., Sec., Sil., Sulf., Tabac., Zinc.
Ascending, when: Bor., CALC., Con., SULF.
Descending, when: Ferr.
Eating, while: Amm. c., Aur., GRAT., Nux v., Phos., Sil.
  after: Cham., Cocc., GRAT., Kali bi., Kali c., Lach., NAT. M., Nat. sul., NUX V., Petrol., Phos., PULS., Rhus, SULF.
Eyes, when closing: ARN., ARS., CHEL., Hep., LACH., THERID.
  when opening: Acon., Puls., Sang.
  when moving the: Con.
Looking up: Lach., SIL.
  down: Spig., Oleand.
Meniere's vertigo (cf. Ear): CHIN. SUL., Caust., Cocain, SALIC. AC., Spig., TABAC.
Menses, before: Calc. ph., Con., Lach., Puls., Ver. a., Zinc.
  during: Acon., Calc., Caust., Con., Croc., Cycl., Gels., Iod., Kali bi., Lach., Phos., Phos. ac., PULS., Sulf.
Nausea, with: ACON., CHIN. SUL., COCC., FERR., JABOR., PETROL., PTELEA.
Occipital (beginning in occ.): Sil., ZINC.

Digitized by Google

Reaching up, when: Lach.
Reading, when: Amm. c., Ang., Arn.
Rising, when (from seat, bed): Absinth., ACON., BOV., BRY., Cocc., Con., Dulc., Kalmia (A. M. in bed), Lyc., Nux v., Petrol., Rhus.
Senile: Calc. ph., Con.
Sitting, while: PHOS., PULS.
Staggering, with: GELS., NUX V., PHOS.
Standing, when: Cann. i., Caust., Cycl., Oleand.
Stooping, on: Bar. c., BELL., BRY., CHAM., NUX V., PULS., SULF.
Talking, when: Cham., Bor., Thuja.
Thinking, when: Agar., Agn., Puls., Nux v.
Turning in bed, when: CON., Sil. (leftwards).
Walking, while: ARN., Arg. n. (in the dark?), Aurum, Calc., Con., Ferr., Lyc., NAT. M., Nux m., NUX V., PHOS., PULS., Sep., Spig., Stram. (in the dark?), SULF.

HEAD AND BRAIN.

Anemia, cerebral: Apis, CALC. ACET., Calc. ph., CHINA, CHIN. ARS., FERR. ACET., FERR., FERR. PH., Graph., Helon., KALI PH., Nat. ars., NAT. C., NAT. M., PHOS., Sil., Spig., TABAC., ZINC.
Apoplexy: ACON. (early stage), AMM. C. (threatening), Amyl n. (early; inhalation), ARN. (prophylactic; sequelæ?), Gels., Glon., Hell. (prophylactic?), Nux v. (prophylactic?), OP., Phos. (prophylactic?), PB. (sequelæ), VER. V., ZINC (sequelæ).
Brain, affections in general: ARN., BAR. C., BELL., CUP. ARS., Cypri., GELS., NUX V., Oleand., OP., PHOS.
Coldness, forehead: Agar., Ars., Camph., Lach., Lauro., Zinc.

Digitized by Google

Coldness.

occiput: Calc., CALC. PH.

parietal: Asar., Calc. (right), Con.

vertex: Arum tri., Bry., Lauro., Nat. m., Sep., Sil., VER. A., Tarent. (as from cold water).

Congestion, cerebral: Acon., Arn., BELL., Bry., Cact., Calc., GELS., GLON., MELIL., Phos., Sang., Sulf., VER. V.

Dropsy of brain (cf. Hydrocephalus).

Empty sensation: Arg., Ars., Carbo v., Cocc., Cup., Graph., Manc., PHOS., Puls., Senega.

Encephalitis: Acon., Bell,, Bry., Camph., Cina (children), Cup., Hell., Hyos., Lach., Merc. phos., Nux v., Puls. (anemic subjects).

Enlarged sensation: ARG. N., BELL., BOV., GLON., NUX M., NUX V., RAN. B.

Eruptions, scalp: Bar. c., Carbo an., Clem., GRAPH., Hep., Lyc., Mag. c., Merc., Nit. ac., Oleand., Psor., RHUS, Sep., Staph., SULF. AC., SULF.

boils: Arn., Ars., Calc., Hep., Kali c., KALI I., Mez., Psor., Sulf.

crusts, scabs: ARS., CALC. (one mass of), CLEM., Crot. t., DULC., Graph., Hep., IRIS, Jug. r. (favus), Lyc., MERC. (green), MEZ. (leathery), Nat. m. (scalp line?), Psor., RHUS, Sil., Staph. (stinking), Sulf., VIOLA T.

dry: Calc., Mez., Sulf., PSOR.

eczema: CALC., Cocc., Dulc., GRAPH., HEP., Lyc., Mez., PETROL., Phyto., PSOR., Sil., SULF.

herpetic: BACC., CALC., Caps., DULC., PHYTO., Psor., SEP.

itching: CALC., Cic., Graph., MERC., Mez., Nat. m., Nit. ac., Oleand., RHUS, Sep., SULF., Staph.

moist: BAR C., CLEM., GRAPH., HEP., OLEAND., PSOR., RHUS, SIL., SULF.

Digitized by Google

Eruptions.

pimples: Mur. ac., Phos., Sil., SULF.

pustules: Ars., Calc., Hep., Iris, Merc., Psor., Sil. (occipital?), SULF.

scales: Alumina, ARS., Bar. c., Calc., Cic., Fl. ac., GRAPH., Kali bi., KALI c., Kali sul., Kreos., Lyc., Nat. m., Sep., Sil., Staph.

ulcers: ARS., Merc., Nit. ac., Oleand.

(**invading bone**): Aur., Fl. ac., Phos. ac., Staph.

Erysipelas: APIS, Ars., Chel., China, Euphorb., GRAPH., Lach., Phos. ac. (occiput?) Phyto., Rhus, (left to right), Ruta.

Exostoses: ARG., AURUM, Calc., CALC. FL., Kali iod., Mez., PHOS.

Hair.

alopecia areata: Aloe, FL. AC., Graph., PHOS.

baldness: Anac., Apis, BAR. C., Calc. c., Canth., Fl. ac., Graph., Nit. ac. (with great debility and headache), Phos., Phos. ac., Pb. (syphilitic), Sil., Thall., Zinc (with scalp pain).

brittle: CALC. FL., Fl. ac., Kali bi.

dry, harsh: Alumina, Calc., CALC. FL., Kali c.

falling out: AUR., FL. AC., GRAPH., LYC., NIT. AC., SIL., SULF., THUJA.

gray early: LYC., Phos. ac.

greasy: Bry., Phos. ac., PB.

split: Thuja.

tangled, sticks together: Bor., Bov., Fl. ac., Lyc. (kinks), MEZ., Nat. m., Psor.

Headache (**cf. Pain**).

alcoholic: Carbo v., CIMICIF., NUX V.

bilious (**hepatic**): Ars., Bapt., Card. m., CHIONANTH., Colocy., Corn. c., IRIS, Myristica, NUX V., Podo., Ptelea, SANG., Sulf., Trill., Ver. a.

Digitized by Google

Headache.

catarrhal: Kali bi., NUX v.

children, infants (cf. school-children): Caps., Nat. m.

chlorotic: Zinc.

chronic: Carb. ac., Cup., Ferr. ph., Kali br., Kali ferrocy., Kali i., Meny., Spig., Stann., Thea. (Thuja).

congestive: ACON., Bell., Cact., Canth., FERR. PH., GELS., GLON., MELIL., Sulf., Ver. v.

constipation, from: Alumina, LYC., NUX v.

excitement, flurry, from: Epiphegus.

frontal: Acon., Æsc., Ail., Aloe., Alumina, Amm. c., Amm. m., Ant. c., Ant. t., Arg. n., Ars., Asaf., Aur., Bapt., Bell., Bis., Bry., Calc., Calc. ph., Camph., Caps., Carb. ac. (rubber band across), Caust., Cepa, Cham., Chel., China, Cimicif., Cocc., Colocy., Cycl., Dig., Dios., Dros., Dulc., Ferr., Ferr. ph., Gels., Ham., Hep., Hyos., Ign., Ipec., Iris, Kali c., Lach., Lauro., Lyc., Melil., Merc., Merc. prot., Mez., Myg., Nat. c., Nat. m., Nux mos., Nux v., Ox. ac., Phos., Phyto., Plat., PULS., Rumex, Sang., Sars., Sil., Spig., Spong., Stann., SULF., Viola od., Zinc.

frontal, left side: Asar., THUJA.

right side: Acon., Hep., Lauro., Mez., Phyto., PRUN., Ran. b.

gastric: Hyd., Nux v., Ptelea, Rob., Sang., Tarax. (cf. bilious).

ironing, from: Bry.

left side of head: Amyl nit. (menstrual), Ars., Bell., Chel., Ferr., Lach., Sep., Spig.

malarial: Nat. m.

menstrual: Amyl n., Caulo., Cocc., Kali ph., Ust.

mercurial: Still.

Digitized by Google

Headache.

nervous: Lauro., Passif., Tereb. (women), Therid.

neuralgic (cf. nervous): Atrop., Ars. brom., Glon., IGN., MAG. M., MEDORR., MELIL., Passif., Phos., SPIG., Thuja, ZINC PH., ZINC VAL.

occipital: Bry., CARBO V., CAUST., Cocc., Chel., Cimicif., Comoclad., GELS., Lil. t., Lyc., Nat. sul., NUX V., Petrol., Phos. ac., PIC. AC., Sep., Sil., Sulf.

periodic: Ferr., Nicc., Plat.

rheumatic: Bry., CIMICIF., GELS., Phyto., SPIG.

school-children, in (cf. children): Calc. ph., Nat. m., Phos. ac.

sea-bathing, from: Nat. m.

smoking, from: Bell., Glon., Ign.

strong light (electric) from: GLON.

students: Pic. ac.

sun-heat, from: Ant. c., Bry., GLON., Kalmia, Nat. m., Spig.

syphilitic: Aur. ars., Phyto., Still., Syph.

washing, from (laundry): Phos.

vertex: Anac., Benz. ac., BROM., Bufo, Cact., Carbo an., Caust., Chel., China, CIMICIF. (as if top would fly off), Con., Gels., Hyd., Lach., Lil. t., Lyc., Merc., Merc. prot., Phos., Phos. ac., Sep., Sil., Spig., Sulf., Thuja, Ver. a., Zinc.

Heat, forehead: Acon., Glon., Lach., Mez., Nux m., NUX V., Puls., Sabad., Stram.

occiput: Nat. m., Sulf.

vertex: Acon., Aur., Benz. ac., Calc., Crot. h., Eup. perf., Glon., Graph., Hyper., LACH. (menopause), Medorr., Merc. bin. (11 P. M.), Mur. ac., Nat. s., Nux m.. SULF.

Heaviness: CARBO V., CHINA, LACH., MUR. AC., NUX V., PETROL., PIC. AC., SULF.

Digitized by Google

Hemicrania (migraine): Aconitin, Amm. caust., **Arg. n.**, Atropin, Aur. brom., Brom., Bell., **Caffein**, Calc. acet., Calc. c., Cann. i., Cham., Chen. anth., Chin. ars., Cocc., Coff. t., Damiana, Gels., Glon., Ign., Iris, Jug. c., Lil. t., Meth. bl., Mez., Nat. s., Nicc., Nux v., Ol. an., **Pallad.**, Primula ver., Puls., Sang., Scutell., Sep., Spig., Sticta, Stram., Tarent. h., Thea, Therid., Ver. a., Zizia.

Hydrocephalus.

acute: APIS, Apocy., Bacc., BELL., BRY., CUP., Dig., HELL., STRAM., ZINC.

chronic: Ars. iod., Aurum, Bacc., BELL., CALC., Calc. ph., Hedera, Iod., KALI I., Kali m., Lyc., Merc., Nat. m., Puls., SIL., Sulf.

Hydrocephaloid (from loss of fluids, as diarrhea): Mag. h., PHOS., Podo., ZINC.

Meningitis: Acon. (initial stage), Arn. (trauma. c), Ars. iod. (basilar?), BELL., Bry., Calc., Caps., Cina, Cocc., Cup., Dory., Gels., Glon., HELL., Hyos., Kali br., Lach., Merc., Nat. m., Op., Rhus, Sil., STRAM., Sulf. (chronic), Ver. v., ZINC, Zinc cy.

cerebro-spinal: Ail., Amm. c., ATROP., BAPT., BELL., BRY., CIC., CIMICIF., Eup. perf., Lachn., Phos. (ataxic form), Physost., Picrotox., Tabac., VER. v., Zinc cy. (epidemic).

chronic: PB., SULF.

syphilitic: Kali i., Merc.

tuberculous: Bacc., Calc. iod., Iodof., Lyc., Tuberc.

Migraine (v. Hemicrania).

Motions of head.

boring into pillow: Apis, Bell., Hell.

falls back: Æth., Agar., Dig.

forward: Cup., Nux m., Ferr. ph. (as if pushed).

Digitized by Google

Motions of Head.

jerking: Agar., Alumina, Cic., Ver. v.

back and forth: Bell., Sec., Sep.

up from pillow: Stram.

rolling: Bell., Hell., Podo.

trembling: ANT. T., Asar., Bell., Cocc., Merc., Ver. a.

Pain.

basilar: Avena, Crot. h., Gels.

boring: Arg. n., Cocc., Coloc., Hep., Ign., Mez., Nat. sul., Plat., Sep., Spig., Tabac.

bruised: Arn., Aurum, Bapt., Euphorb., Euphr., Gels., Graph., Hell., Ign., IPEC., Lac. def., Nux v., Plat., Rhus, Ruta, Ver. a.

burning: ACON., Arg. n., Arn., Ars., Bar. c., Bry., Calc., Canth., Carbo v., Caust., Eugen., Glon., Kali bi., Kreos., Merc., MEZ., Petrol., PHOS.

bursting: Amm. m., BELL., BRY., CALC., Caps., Caust., CHINA, Ferr., GLON., Lyc., Merc., NAT. M., Oleand., Rat., Sang., Sep., Sil., Spig., Spong., Sulf.

cutting: Arn., Aurum, Bell., Iris, Kali bi., Kali iod., Lach., Sil.

drawing (tensive): Acon., Agar., Bry., Calc., Calc. ph., Carbo v., Caust., Cham., CHINA, Con., Gels., Glon., Kali i., Kreos., Mag. c., MERC., Mosch., Nat. m., NUX v., Phos., Plat., Pb., Puls., Rhodo., Rhus, Sep., SULF.

dull: Æsc., Agar., Apis, Arg. n., Bapt., Cepa, China, Cimicif., Clem., Dios., Dulc., Graph., Ind., Kalm., Lach., Lyc., Nat. c., NUX v., Op., PULS., Rhus.

ear to ear, from: Puls.

eyes, involving the: Cimicif., Cocc. (as if eyes would be torn out), Ign., ONOS., Puls., SPIG.

Digitized by Google

Pain, eyes.

over one: Gels., Kali bi., Nux v., Onos.

over left: Ars., Nux v., Plant., Sep., SPIG.

over right: Chel., Gels., Kalmia, Spig., Sang.

jerking: Arn., BELL., Bry., China, Ign., Puls., Sep., SULF.

nose-root, involving: Ars., Stict.

occipital: Cocc., Con., Ign., Kali ph., LIL. T., SIL., THUJA.

extending forward: Cimicif., Fl. ac., GELS., KALI C., Lil. t., SANG., SIL.

down spine: CIMICIF., Pic. ac.

pressure: Acon., Æsc., Æth., Alumen, Amm. br., Amm. m., Anac., Ant. t., Arg. n., Arn., Asaf., BELL., Bis., Bry,, Camph., Caps., Carbo an., Carbo v., Caust., China, Cocc., Coff., Colocy., Dig., Dros., Euphorb., Euon., GLON., Graph., Hep., Hyos., Ign., Kali c., Kali i., Kali n., Lach., Lyc., Lycopus, Lyssin, Mag. c., Mag. m., Meny., Mez., Mur. ac., Nat. m., NIT. AC., Nux m., Nux v., Oleand., Op., Petrol., Phos., Phos. ac., Plat., Pb., PULS., Ran. b., Ran. sc., Rhodo., Rhus, Ruta, Sabad., Samb., Seneg., Sep., Sil., Spig., Spong., Stann., Staph., SULF., Tarax.

shooting: Acon., Bell., Con., Ferr., Kali bi., Nat. m., Sep., Tereb.

soreness (sensitive to pressure): Ars., BELL., Calc., Calc. ph., Canth., Carbo v., CHINA, Ferr., Gels., Glon., Ign., Kreos., Lach., Lyc., MERC., MEZ., Nux m., Nux v., Petrol., Rhus, Sep., Spig., Syph., Thuja.

stitching: Acon., Alumina, Ant. t., Arn., Bar. c., Bell., Bor., Bry., Calc., Caps., Caust., Chel.,

Digitized by Google

Pain, stitching.
Cic., Con., Euon., Hep., Hyos., Ign., Ipec., Kali c., Kali n., Lauro., Lyc., Mag. c., Mag. sul., Merc., Mur. ac., Nat. c., Nat. m., Nit. ac., Paris, Petrol., Puls., Rhus, Sab., Sars., Sil., Squil., SULF., Sulf. ac., Val.

tearing: Anac., Arn., Ars., Bell., Berb., Bry., Calc., Canth., Cham., Chel., China, Cocc., Colocy., Guaiac., Ign., Kali c., Kreos., Lyc., Mag. c., Mag. m., Merc. corr., MERC., Mur. ac., Nat. m., Nux v., Ol. an., Puls., Rhus, Sep., Sil., Staph., SULF.

temporal: Bell., China, Ham. (as if temples were bolted together), Lyc. (as if t. were screwed together), Nit. ac., Onos. (left temple and eye), Spig.

vertex: CACT., Cann. i. (opening and shutting), Cimicif. (as if top would fly off), Ferr. ph., Sulf.

Pulsation: BELL., CHIN. SUL., GLON., LYC., SANG., SULF.

Sweat: ANAC., CALC., CHAM., GUAIAC., MERC., MUR. AC., PHOS., RHEUM, SIL.

fetid: Calc., Merc.

hot: Cham., Cimicif., Glon., Op.

one-sided: PULS., SULF.

sleep, during: CALC., Calc. ph., Cic., Lyc., Merc., Podo., Sep.

sour: Merc., SIL.

EYE.

Agglutination: Alumina, Ant. c., ARG. N., Ars., Aurum, BAR. IOD., Calc., Canth., Carbo v., CAUST., CHAM., GRAPH., Hep., Kali bi., KALI C., KREOS.,

Digitized by Google

Agglutination.
Lyc., Merc., Nat. m., Phyto., Psor., Puls., Rhus, Sep., Sil., Sulf., Thuja, ZINC.

Astigmia: Gels., Lil. t., Physos.

Blepharitis: Acon., ANT. C., ARG., ARG. N., APIS, Ars., Carbo an., Cinn., Cocc., Graph., Hep., Iris, Kali c., MERC., Mez., Nat. c., Nat. m., Nit. ac., PETROL., Psor., Rhus, Sang., Seneg., Sep., Sil., Spig., STAPH., SULF., TELL., Tereb., Thuja, Uran.

with ulceration: Apis, Ars., Bar. m., Graph., Hep., LYC., Merc., Merc. corr., Spig., Stram., Sulf., Zinc.

Cataract: CALC., CALC. FL., CALC. PH., CAUST., Colch., Con., FL. AC., Iodof., Kali sul., MAG. C., Naph., Phos., Sec., Sep., SIL., Sulf.

Chemosis: APIS, ARG. N., Ars. Cham., Euphrasia, Hep., Kali bi., Lach., Nit. ac., Phyto., Rhus.

Conjunctivitis: ACON., ALUMINA, ARG. N., ARS., BELL., CALC., Calc. fl., Cham., Dig., EUPHRASIA, Ferr. ph., Hep., Iod., Ipec., Kali bi., Lyc., Merc., Nat. ars., Nat. sul., Nit. ac., Nux v., Petrol., Puls., RHUS, Staph., SULF., Zinc.

Discharges, acrid: Ars., Cham., Euphrasia, Graph., Merc., Merc. prot., Nat. m., Sulf.

bland: Puls.

bloody: Cham., Hep.

excoriating: Ars., Euphrasia, Merc., Nat. m.

muco-purulent: Arg. n., Graph., Merc. corr., MERC. SOL., Sep., TELL.

mucous: Arg. n.

profuse: Ant. c., Apis, Arg. n., Calc., Hep., Merc., Nit. ac., Puls., Rhus, Sulf.

purulent: ARG. N., Calc. hypoph., Cham., Euphrasia, HEP., Kali iod., Rhus, Sep., Sulf.

Digitized by Google

Discharges.
stringy: Kali bi.
thick: Euphrasia, Puls., Rhus.
white: Puls.
yellow: Apis, Calc. sul., Chel., Euphrasia, Kali bi., Nit. ac., Puls., Rhus.
yellow-white: Calc., Hep.
Dryness: ACON., ALUMINA, ARS., BELL., MEZ., NUX MOS., OP., PULS., SULF., VER. A.
Heaviness of lids: CAUST., CON., Graph., GELS., RHUS, Sep., Sulf.
Hordeola: Hep., Graph., Lyc., Merc., PULS., SEP., Sil., STAPH., Sulf., Thuja, URAN. N.
Inflammation: ACON., APIS, ARN., ARS., LYC., NAT. M., PSOR., PULS., RHUS, SEP., SULF.
catarrhal, from cold: ACON., BELL., CEPA, MERC., PSOR., PULS.
choroid, of: Bry., Gels., Ign., Merc. (< night), Santonin, Thuja.
conjunctiva (v. **Conjunctivitis**).
iris of: Bell., Bry., Clem., Euphr., Ferr. ph., GELS., KALI I., Kali m., MERC., RHUS, Thuja.
suppurative: Hep., Merc., Sil., Sulf.
syphilitic: Asar., AURUM, KALI I., MERC. CORR., Nit. ac.
keratitic: Apis, ARS., AUR., BAR. IOD., Calc., Euphr., GRAPH., Hep., Merc., Sulf.
ulcerative: Ars., Calc. ph., HEP., Merc., Sulf.
lids (v. **Blepharitis**).
meibomian glands: CALC., Dig., Euphr., Hep., Phos. (suppurative).
optic nerve: Bell., Phos., Pb., Puls., Tabac.
phlyctenular: Ant. c., ARS., BACC., BAR. IOD., CALC., Con., Euph., Graph., Kali bi., Merc. dulc.,

Digitized by Google

Inflammation, phlyctenular.
nit. and prot., PULS., SEP., SULF., Syph., Thuja, TUBERC.
retinal: Bell., Ferr. ph., Gels., Kali m., PIC. AC., Lach., Merc., Santonin.
sclerotic: Ferr. ph., Kali m., Thuja.
Itching: Agar., Ant. c., Apis, Calc., Carbo v., Caust., Cepa, Euphr., Graph., Kali bi., Lyc., Merc., Mez., Nat. m., Nux v., Petrol., Phyto., PULS., Rhus, Sep., SULF., Zinc.
Lachrymation: CEPA, EUPHR., MERC., NAT. M., NIT. AC., OP., Pilo., Puls., RHUS, Thuja, SULF.
acrid: ARS., Euphr., Merc., NAT. M.
burning: CEPA, Merc., Nat. m.
open air, in: CALC., Sil., Sulf.
reading, etc., when: Ferr., IPEC., Oleand.
tear-duct closed: Calc. fl., Fl. ac., Sil., Thuja.
wind, in the: PHOS., Puls., Sulf.
Pain: AURUM, CIMICIF.. EUPHR., RUTA, SPIG.
aching: ACON., PULS., SPIG.
burning: ACON., ALUMINA, APIS, ARS., BELL., CARBO V., CEPA, CON., EUPHR., NAT. M., PULS., SULF.
drawing: KALM., NAT. M.
pressive: BRY., CHAM., CHINA, NAT. M., RAN. B., SENEG.
sand, as from: ARS., CHINA, FL. AC., NAT. M.
shooting: APIS, PRUN.
smarting: ALUMINA, CEPA, RAN. B., SULF.
soreness: EUP. PERF., HAM.
stitching: KALI C., SPIG., SULF.
Paralysis, lids (ptosis): Alumina, Arg. n., Ars., Cad., CAUST., Cocc., Con., GELS., Graph., Guare, Merc. prot., NIT. AC., PB., RHUS, Sep., SPIG., Ver. a., ZINC.

Digitized by Google

Photophobia: ACON., ARG. N., ARS., BAR. C., BELL., CHINA, CON., EUPHRASIA, GRAPH., LYC., MERC., NAT. M., NUX V., OP., RHUS, SULF.

Protrusion: BELL., COMOC. (more rt. eye), GUAIAC., NAT. M., STRAM.

Pupils contracted: Op.

dilated: ARG. N., BELL., CALC., Colch. (left, contracted), GELS., HYOS., SEC.

insensible to light: CUP., HYOS., OP.

Strabismus: Alumina, APIS, BELL., Calc., Canth., CIC., Cina, Con., Cycl., Gels., Hell., Hyos., Jabor., Kali br., Kali iod., Lyc., Mag. ph., Merc., Merc. corr., Nat. m., Nux v., Spig., Stram., Tabac., Zinc.

alternate days, on: Chin. sul.

divergent: Morph., Nat. salic.

inward (rt. eye): Alumen.

Sunken eyes: ANT. T., Aur., CHINA, CINA, PULS.

Trachoma: ACON., ARS., Bell., EUPHR., Merc. (and iodides), Phyto., Sang., Sulf.

Twitching lids (blepharo-spasm): AGAR., Caust., Cham., CIC., Cocc., Cod., Croc., Crot. t., Iod., Ipec., Lach., Mag. ph., Mez., Nux v., Phos., PLAT., Puls., PHYSOS., RHEUM, Ruta, Sil., Sulf.

Vision.

amblyopia, toxic: Ars., Nux v.

blurred: Arg. n., Arn., GELS., Lil. t., Nat. m., Physos., Psor.

colors, black: Bell., Cic., Cimicif., Clem., Kali c., Kalm., Lach., NAT. M., Phos., Sep., Sil., Stram.

blue: Act. sp., Cina, Trill.

green: Amyl. nit., ARS., Calc., Caust., CINA, Cycl., Dig., Lac c., PHOS., Ruta, SANT.

Digitized by Google

Vision.

halo: Amyl. nit., Anac., BELL., Calc., Ipec., OSM., PHOS., PULS., Staph., SULF.

red: BELL., Cact., Calc., Caust., Con., Hep., Hyos., Kali bi., Phos., Sulf.

yellow: Amm. c., Amyl. nit., Cina, Cycl., Kali bi.

dim: Agar., Alumina, Amm. m., Amyl. nit.. AURUM, BELL., CALC., CANN. S., CAUST., CHINA, CON., CYCL., EUPHORB., EUPHRASIA, GELS., Glon., HEP., Hyos., Jabor., Kali iod., Kreos., LACH., Lil. t., LYC., MERC., Nat. m., NIT. AC., PHOS., Physos., Phyto., PULS., Sep., SIL., Spig., Staph., Stram., SULF., Tabac., Thuja, Ver. v.

diplopia: Apis, AURUM, Bell., Caust., Cic., Con., Cycl., Dig., GELS., Hyos., Lyc., NAT. M., NIT. AC., Pb., Puls., Stram., Sulf.

fiery points: Bar. c.

flashes: Bell., Croc.

flickering: Agar., Ant. t., Ars., BELL., Calc. fl., Caust., CYCL., Graph., Hyos., LACH., PHOS., Psor., Sep., SULF., Thuja.

lost, blindness: ACON., HYOS., MERC., PULS., SIL., STRAM.

muscæ volitantes: Agar.; Bell., Calc., Carbo v., CHINA, COCC., Con., Cycl., Kali c., Lil. t., Merc., NAT. M., Nit. ac., PHOS., PHYSOS., Rhus, Sep., Sil., SULF., Stram., Thuja.

running together of letters: CANN I., NAT. M., RUTA, SIL., STAPH., STRAM.

sparks: Amm. c., Arn., BELL., Calc., Calc. fl., CHIN. SUL., Glon., Kali bi., Sep., Spig., Staph.

veil, as through a: Anac., Ant. t., Apis, Aurum, CYCL., GELS., SULF.

weak: Anac., Bar. c., CHINA, Cina, CON., Lyc., OP., PHOS., RUTA.

Digitized by Google

Vision.

zigzags: Ign., Lach., NAT. M., Nux v., Phos., SULF., Thuja.

EAR.

Abscess, ext. ear, frequent: Pic. ac.

Discharge: BAR. M., CALC., CARBO V., CAUST., CIST., CON., GRAPH., HEP., LYC., MERC., PSOR., PULS., SIL., SULF., TELL.

bloody: Graph., MERC., MERC. DULC., PSOR., Petrol., SIL.

cheesy: Hep., SIL.

excoriating: Ars. iod., Calc. ph., Hep., Lyc., Merc., Nat. m., Rhus, SULF., TELL.

green: Elaps., Hep., Kali sul., Merc., PULS.

ichorous: ARS., LYC., PSOR.

mucous: Calc., Graph., Hyd., KALI BI., Lyc., MERC., PULS.

offensive: Ars. iod., AUR., Bov., CIST., LYC., MERC., PSOR., SIL., TELL. (fish-brine), THUJA.

purulent: CALC., HEP., KALI C., LYC., MERC., PSOR., PULS., SIL.

thick: Carbo v., Hyd., Kali bi., Kali chl., PULS.

thin: Graph., Psor., Sep., Sil., Sulf.

watery: Cist., Elaps., Graph., Kali sul., Merc., SIL., Syph., TELL.

white: Hep., Kali chl.

yellow: Ars., HEP., Kali bi., Kali c., Kali sul., Lyc., Merc., Nat. m., Nat. sul., PULS.

Eruptions: BAR. C., Calc., Cic., Cist., Kali bi., Lyc., Oleand., Petrol., PSOR., Sep.

behind ears: BAR. C., GRAPH., LYC. (eczema), Stront. br. (eczema), SULF.

eczema: Bov., CALC., LYC., Oleand., PSOR., Rhus.

Digitized by Google

Eruptions.
in meatus, boils: CALC. PIC., MERC., PIC. AC., SULF.
pustular: Psor., PULS.
scabby: Bar. c., GRAPH., LYC., SIL.
Hearing, acute: BELL., CHINA, COFF., NUX V., OP., SIL., TABAC.
impaired: BELL., CALC., CARBO AN., CHINA, CUP., GRAPH., HYOS., LYC., PETROL., PHOS., PHOS. AC., PULS., SEC., SIL., SULF.
lost (cf. Impaired): BELL., CALC., CAUST., HEP., Led., LYC., Puls., SPIG., SULF., Viscum a.
as from stoppage: Calc., PULS., Merc.
intermittently: Mag. c., Nit. ac., Spig.
malarial cause: China, Merc.
tonsils enlarged: Ars. iod., Calc. ph., Kali m.
voice, human, better than other sounds: Ign., Phos. (the reverse).
Inflammation: Apis, Bell., Bry., Cact., Calc., Fl. ac., Kreos., MERC., MERC. CORR., Pic. ac., PULS., Rhus.
eustachian tube: CALC., Iod., Kali mur., KALI SUL., Mang., Merc., Merc. dulc., Nat. m., PULS., Sang., Sil., Sulf.
external ear: ARS., Ars. iod., Aurum, Bell., CALC. C., Calc. ph., Ferr. ph., Hep., GRAPH., PSOR.
membrana tympani: Acon., Bell., Cham., Gels., Ferr. ph., Hep., Kali mur., Merc., Puls.
middle ear, acute purulent: ARS., Aurum, Bry., CALC., Calc. ph., CAPS., Cham., Elaps., FERR. PH., HEP., Hyd., Kali bi., Mag. ph., Puls.
chronic purulent: Ars., Asaf., Aurum, Calc. c., Calc. i., Calc. ph., CAPS. (mastoid), China, Elaps., Ferr. ph., Hep., Hyd., Iod., Kali bi., Kali i., Kali ph., Kali m., Kali s., Lyc., Merc., Mez., Petrol., Psor., Sil., Sulf., Syph., Tell., Thuja.

Digitized by Google

Inflammation.

chronic catarrhal: Agar., ARS., BAR. M., Bell., CALC., Calc. ph., Carbo v., Caust., China, Ferr. ph., GRAPH., Hyd., Iod., KALI IOD., KALI M., MERC. DULC., Merc. prot., Mez., Phos., Phos. ac., Sang., Teuc.

Itching in ear: AGAR., AUR., Nux v., PULS., RHUS, SULF., TELL.

Meniere's disease: Chen. anth., CHEN. ANTH. CUM., TEREB. (6x), China, Ferr. ph., Gels., Pilocarp., Sil.

Noises in ear: BELL., CALC., CANN. I., CAUST., CHINA, CHIN. SUL., GRAPH., PHOS. AC., PULS., SANG., SPIG., SULF.

Pain: APIS, BELL., CHAM., DULC., LACH., MERC., PULS., VERB.

Polypi: CALC., Merc., Phos., Teucr., THUJA.

NOSE.

Catarrh: ARS., AURUM, BELL., BROM., CALC., GRAPH., HEP., KALI BI., LYC., MERC., MERC. CORR., NAT. M., NUX V., PSOR., PULS., RHUS, SEL., SEP., SIL., SULF.

dry chronic: Carbo v., Dulc., Nat. m., SIL., Spong., STICTA, Sulf.

frontal sinuses, involving: Calc., Cup., Kali chl., LYC., Nux v., SIL.

post-nasal: Ferr. ph., Hep., Kali bi., Nat. m., Psor., Sep.

Coldness of nose: Arn., Camph., Carbo v., Lac c., Meny., Ver. alb.

Color, redness: ALUMINA, Ars., Aurum, Bell., Bor., Calc., CHINA, Hep., Kali bi., Kali c., Lach., Mag. m.,

Digitized by Google

Color, redness.
Merc., Merc. corr., Nat. c., Pb., PHOS., Stann., SULF.
of tip: Aurum, Bell., Calc., Carbo an., Crot. h., Kali c., Lach., Nit. ac., Rhus, Sulf.
yellow saddle: Carbo an., Sanic., SEP.
Coryza, chronic: Apis, Calc., Canth., Colch., Cycl., Sang., Sil., Sulf., Tuberc., Teuc.
cough, with: Ars., BELL., Calc., Cepa, Cham., Colch., EUPHRASIA, Ferr. ph., Graph., Kali bi., Lyc., Nat. m., Nit. ac., Seneg., Spong., Sulf., Tell., Thuj.
dry: CAUST., NUX V., PHOS., SAMB., STICTA.
dry alt. with fluent: Apis, Ars., Mag. m., Mang., Nat. c., Nat. m., NUX V., Phos., PULS., Sil., Sulf.
fluent: ARS., BAD. (in a gush), CEPA, EUPHRASIA, IGN., KALI I., MERC., MERC. CORR., NAT. M., NIT. AC., NUX V., PULS., SABAD., TELL.
fluent in open air: Ars., Colocy., Iod., NIT. AC., Puls., Sulf., Thuja.
yearly (hay fever): Ars., Ars. iod., Brom., Carbo v., CEPA, Dulc., Euphrasia, Gels., Kali i., Naph., NAT. M., Naja, PSOR., Ran. b., SABAD., Sang., SIN. N., Sil., Sticta, Wyeth.
Discharge, bloody: AIL., ALUMINA, ARS., BELL., CALC. S., CEPA, CHINA, HEP., KALI IOD., MERC., NIT. AC.
burning: Aphis chen. (septal), CEPA, PULS.
copious: CEPA, ARS., NAT. M., PHOS.
crusts: BOV., FERR., KALI BI., SEP., STICTA, THUJA.
excoriating: AMM. M., ARS., ARS. I., ARUM TRI., CEPA, GRAPH., KREOS., MERC., NIT. AC., NUX V.
fetid: AURUM.
greenish: MERC., PULS., SEP.

Digitized by Google

Discharge.

offensive: ASAF., AURUM, CALC., HEP., MERC., NAT. C., PULS.

post-nasal: CORR. RUB., NAT. M.

purulent: AURUM, CALC., CON., HEP., KALI BI., MERC.

thick: ARS., HYD., KALI BI., LAC. C., NAT. SUL., PULS.

watery: ARS., ARUM TRI., CEPA, CHAM., EUPHRASIA, GRAPH., MERC., NIT. AC., NUX V., PLANT., TELL.

white: Arg. n., LAC C., NAT. M., Sabad.

yellow: ARUM TRI., AURUM, CALC., CALC. S., HEP., HYD., KALI BI., KALI IOD., KALI S., LYC., NIT. AC., PULS., SEP., SULF.

yellow-green: HYD., KALI BI., MERC., PULS., SEP.

yellow-white: Calc., Merc. bin.

Dryness: BAR C., CARBO V., GRAPH., KALI BI., LYC., NUX M., SAMB., SIL., SPONG., STICTA, SULF.

Epistaxis: Acon., Ambra, Amm. c. (on washing), Ant. c., Ant. sulf. aur. (on washing), Arn., Bell., Bov., Cact., Calc., Carbo v., China, Croc., Crot. h., Ham., Hyos., Ipec., Lach., Medor., Melil., Merc., Mill., Nit. ac. (esp. at night), Phos., Podo. (women), Puls. (passive), Rhus, Sabin., Sec., Thuja (repeated).

blowing the nose: All. sat. (night), Aloe (in bed), ARN., LACH., PHOS., SULF.

bright-red: BELL., HYOS., IPEC.

clotted: CHAM., CROC., PLAT., RHUS, SEC.

dark: CROC., LACH., NUX V.

and thin: SEC.

Inflammation: Arn., Asaf., Aurum, Bell., Bry., Calc., Canth., Caust., Con., Crot. t., Fl. ac. (chronic),

Digitized by Google

Inflammation.

Hep., LACH., Merc., Merc. bin., Nat. c., PHOS., Puls., Rhus, Sep., SULF.

in drunkards: Ars., Calc., Lach., Puls., Sulf.

erysipelatous: Apis, Aurum m., Calc., Graph., Hyd., Rhus.

internal: PHOS.

of bones: AUR., Aur. m., HEP.

tip: Aur., Carbo an., CAUST., Kali n., Lach., Nit. ac., Sep., Rhus.

Itching: ARUM TRI., CINA, SULF.

inside: NUX V., SULF.

tip (or alæ): CAUST.

Obstruction: ARS., ARUM TRI., AURUM, CAPS., KALI BI., LYC., NIT. AC., NUX V., PULS., SAMB., TEUCR.

chronic: Bry., CON., Fl. ac., Sars., Sel., SIL., SULF.

nocturnal: Agar., AMM. C., Ars., Bov., Calc., Caust., Ferr. iod., LYC., Nat. ars., Nat. c., NUX V.

one-sided: Nux v., Rhodo., Staph., Sulf.

sensation of: AURUM, NUX V.

watery discharge, with: ARS., Cup., Merc. corr.

Ozena: ASAF., AURUM, AUR. M., CAD. SUL., CALC., HEP., KALI BI., KALI I., MERC., NIT. AC., PULS., SEP., SIL.

Polypi: Berb., CAD. SUL., CALC., Calc. ph., Graph., Kali n., Merc. bin., PHOS., SANG., Sep., Sil., Sulf., TEUCR., Thuja.

posterior nares: Teucr.

Smell, loss of: BELL., CALC., HEP., MERC. CORR., NAT. M., PHOS., PB., PULS., SEP., SIL.

Sneezing: ARS., BRY., CARBO V., CEPA, CINA, EUP. PERF., MERC., NUX V., PULS., RHUS, SABAD., SANG., SULF.

Digitized by Google

Sneezing.
coryza, without: Agar., Calc., Nit. ac.
frequent: ARS., CARBO V., MERC., NUX V., SULF.
ineffectual efforts: CALC. FL., CARB. V., SIL.
Swelling of nose: APIS, ARN., ARS., BAR. C., CALC., COC. C., HEP., LYC., MERC., PHOS., SEP., SULF.
Ulcers, inside of: AURUM, AUR. M., AUR. M. N., KALI BI., NIT. AC., SEP., SIL., THUJA.
septal: Fl. ac., KALI BI., Sil., THUJA.
tip: Bor., Bry., CAUST.
wings: Kali c., PULS., Sanic.
Veins, varicose, on: Carbo v., Crot. h.

FACE.

Discoloration, bluish: CAMPH., CARBO V., CON., CUP., DIG., HYOS., IPEC., OP., VER. A., VER. V.
earthy: CHINA, FERR., MERC., OP., SEP.
pale: ANT. T., ARG., ARS., BERB., CALC., CALC. PH., CAMPH., CARBO V., CHINA, CHIN. SUL., CINA, CLEM., DIG., FERR., GRAPH., LYC., MANG., MEDORR., MERC. DULC., NAT. C., NAT. M., OP., PHOS. AC., PB., SEC., SEP., SULF., TABAC., VER. A.
purple: BAPT., CANN. I., OP.
red: ACON., APIS, BAPT., BELL., BRY., CAPS., CHAM., CHEL., CHINA, CIC., CINA, FERR., GLON., HYOS., LACH., MELIL., MEZ., NUX V., OP., PHOS., RHUS, SANG., STRAM., VER. V.
red, alt. with pallor: ACON., FERR.
redness circumscribed: Ant. t., Ars., CHINA, Colch., Dulc., FERR., Kali c., Kreos., Lach., LYC., PHOS., Puls., Sang., Stann., SULF.
sallow: ARG. N., CARBO V., CHEL., MEDOR., NAT. M., PB., SULF.

Digitized by Google

Discoloration.

yellow: ARG., ARG. N., ARS., CALC., CALC. PH., CHEL., CON., FERR., LACH., LYC., MERC., NUX V., PB., SEP., SULF.

Distortion: HYOS., IGN., NUX V., OP., STRAM.

Drawn: ÆTH., ANT. C., ARS., BELL., LYC., OP., SEC., STRAM., TABAC., VER. A.

Eruption, acne: Ant. c., Ars., Calc., CARBO AN., CARBO V., CAUST., Con., Cop., Crot. h., Eugen., HEP., Kali br., Kreos., Lach., Nat. m., Nit. ac., NUX V., Phos. ac., Psor., Puls., SIL., Sulf.

boils: Bell., Calc., Hep., KALI I., Lappa, Mez., Sil., Sulf.

eczema: ARS., CALC., CIC., CROT. T., DULC., GRAPH., HEP., PSOR., RHUS, SULF.

forehead: ANT. C., KREOS., LED., NAT. M., NUX V., RHUS, SEP., SULF.

lips: NAT. M., RHUS, SEP.

mouth, about: ANT. T., ARS., GRAPH., KALI CHL., KREOS., NAT. M., NIT. AC., RHUS, SEP., STAPH., SULF.

mouth, about corners of: MERC., NIT. AC.

nose, on: CAUST., PHOS. AC., SEP., SIL., SULF.

pimples: EUGEN., MERC., NUX V.

pustules: Ant. c., ANT. T., Aurum, Calc., Calc. s., Carbo v., Caust., Cic., Con., Crot. t., Hep., Hyd., Kali bi., Kali i., Merc., Nit. ac., Puls.

rosacea: CARBO AN., CARBO V., CAUST., EUGEN., JUG. R., LACH., PSOR., RHUS.

scurfy: ARS., PSOR., SEP.

sebaceous: Plat., Hoang-nan.

syphilitic: Aurum, Cinn, Fl. ac., Hep., Kali bi., KALI I., Lach., Lyc., MERC., MERC. CORR., Nit. ac., Phyto., Sil., Sulf., SYPH.

Digitized by Google

Eruption.

urticarial: Ant. c., APIS, ARS., Calc., Hep., Led., Nat. m., Rhus, Sep., SULF., Urt. ur.

Erysipelas: APIS, BELL., GRAPH., LACH., PULS., RHUS.

Itching: Dolichos, RHUS VEN.

Pain (prosopalgia, etc.): ACON., ARS., AUR., BELL., CALC., CAUST., CED., COLOCY., GELS., MAG. PH., PLAT., SPIG., STANN., STAPH., STRAM.

right side of: Amm. m., Aur., BELL., Cact., Carbo v., Caust., CHEL., China, Chin. s., Cist., Clem., Cocc., Cur., Ferr., Kali i., Kalm., Lyc., Mag. ph., Merc., PULS., Sep., Spig., Sulf.

left side of: Chel., Chin. s., Colocy., Dulc., Kali bi., LOB., Mag. c., Phos., SPIG.

Shaving, agg. from: Carbo an., Hep.

Sunken face: ANT. T., ARS., BERB., CAMPH., CARBO V., CHINA, DIG., IGN., MANG., OP., SEC., VER. A.

Swelling: ACON., APIS, ARS., BELL., BOV., BRY., CHAM., HEP., LYC., MERC., NAT. M., OP., RHUS.

Twitching: AGAR., Cod. (esp. orbital), IGN., OP., SEL.

MOUTH.

Aphthæ: ARS., BAPT., BORAX, Kali bi., KALI CHL., MERC., MERC. CORR., MUR. AC., Nit. ac., NUX V., SULF., SULF. AC.

Dryness: ACON., ARS., BORAX, BRY., CANN. I., CAPS., CARBO V., CHAM., CHINA, HYOS., IGN., KALI BI., LACH., LAURO., LYC., MERC., MUR. AC., NAJA, NAT. M., NAT. S., NUX M., NUX V., PHOS., RHUS, SIL., SULF., VER. A.

with thirst: BRY., NAT. M.

without thirst: Bry., Nux m., Puls.

Digitized by Google

Gingivitis: Alumen, Caps., Cham., Iod., Kali chl., KREOS., Merc. corr., Mur. ac., NAT. M., Nux v., Phos., Phyto., SIL.

scorbutic: Alumen, Amm. c., ARS., Carbo an., CARBO V., Cist., Dulc., Hep., Kali chl., Kali n., KREOS., Merc., MUR. AC., Nit. ac., Nux m., Nux v., Sulf., Tereb.

Saliva, cold: Bor. ac.

Salivation: IOD., MERC., NIT. AC., NUX V.

mercury, from: China, Cup., Hep., IOD., Nat. m., Nit. ac., Phyto., Sulf.

nausea, with: Ars., Calc., Camph., China, IPEC., Lach., Nux v.

pregnancy, during: Coff., Helon., Kali i., KREOS.

Taste, bad: MERC., NAT. S., NUX V., PULS., SULF.

bitter: ACON., BRY., CHEL., COLOCY., MERC., NAT. S., NUX V., PULS., SULF.

metallic: COCC., MERC., RHUS.

putrid: ANAC., CAPS., CARBO V., NUX V., PSOR., PULS.

sour: ARG. N., IGN., LYC., NUX V., PHOS.

sweetish: DULC., MERC., PULS., SULF.

wanting, lost: HELL., NAT. M., PHOS., PULS., SIL.

Ulcers: ARS., AURUM, HEP., IOD., KALI BI., KALI I., MERC., MUR. AC., NIT. AC.

TEETH.

Abscess (dental): HECLA, HEP., MERC. BIN., PHOS., SIL.

Carious: ANT. C., BELL., BOR., MERC., MEZ., NAT. C., PB., SEP., STAPH.

Dentition remedies: Æth., CALC. BR., CALC., CHAM., Colch., Hecla, Ign., Kreos., Nat. br., Phyto., Podo., ZINC., ZINC. VAL.

Digitized by Google

Discolored, black: Arg. n., CHINA, Con., Fl. ac., Kreos., MERC., Nit. ac., STAPH., Thuja.
Elongation, sensation of: ANT. C., CAUST., LACH., MEZ.
Grinding of: Acon., APIS, Arn., Ars., BELL., Bry., Calc., Canth., Carb. ac., Caust., Cham., Cic., Cina, Crot. h., Cup., Grat., Hell., HYOS., Lauro., Lyc., Merc., Pb., Podo., Sep., Stram., Sulf., Ver. a.
Looseness: CARBO V., HYOS., MERC., MERC. CORR., NIT. AC., SIL., ZING.
Pain, in general: ACON., BELL., BRY., CHAM., CHINA, COFF., GLON., KALI C., KREOS., LACH., MAG. C., MERC., NAT. C., PLANT., PULS., RHODO., SEP., SPIG., STAPH., ZINC.
  children: CHAM., COFF.
  menses, before: Ant. c., Nat. m., Puls., Sulf.
    during: Ars., Calc., Ced., Cham., Coff., Graph., Kali c., Lach., Nat. m., Nit. ac., Puls., SEP., STAPH.
  pregnancy: Acon., Bell., Cham., Hyos., LYSSIN, Mag. c., Merc., Nux m., Puls., Rat., SEP., Staph., Tabac.
Rigg's Disease: Bacc., Merc., Merc. corr.

TONGUE.

Aphthæ: BORAX.
Bleeding: ARUM TRI., BORAX.
Coldness, sensation of: CARBO V.
Cracked, fissured: AIL., ARS., HYOS., PHOS., RHUS, RHUS VEN., SPIG., SYPH.
Discoloration, black: CARBO V., CHINA, MERC., PHOS.
  centre: PHOS.
  blue: ANT. T., ARS., DIG.
  bluish under whitish gray: Lac c.

Digitized by Google

Discoloration.

brown: AIL., ARS., BAPT., BRY., CHIN. ARS., HYOS., KALI PH., LACH., PHOS., PB., RHUS, SEC.

centre: Arn., Bry., Crot. h., Eup. purp., Phos., Pb.

dirty: CHINA, NAT. SUL.

gray: Ambra, Chel., Kali c., Phos.

green: NAT. SUL., Nit. ac., Pb., Rhodo.

pale: Ail., Ars., Chel., Ferr., Ipec., Kali c., Lyssin, MERC., Nat. m., Sep., Ver. a.

red: ARS., BELL., MERC., NIT. AC., PHOS., RHUS.

edges: ARS., CHEL., MERC.

side, one, only: Daphne, Rhus, Lob. inf.

stripe down middle: Arg. n., Bell., Cham., Kali bi., Phos., Phos. ac., Sang., VER. VIRIDE.

tip: ARS., ARG. N., PHYTO., RHUS, RHUS VEN.

white: ANT. C., ARS., BRY., HYOS., MERC., PULS., SPIG.

yellow: ANT. C., CHEL., MERC., NUX M., RHUS, SPIG.

base: Merc., MERC. PROT., Nux v.

golden: Nat. ph.

dirty: MERC., MERC. CORR., MERC. PROT.

Dryness: ACON., ARS., BOR., BRY., CANN. I., CAPS., CARBO V., CHAM., CHINA, HYOS., IGN., KALI BI., LACH., LAURO., LYC., MERC., MUR. AC., NAJA, NAT. M., NAT. S., NUX M., NUX V., PHOS., RHUS, SIL., SULF., VER. A.

menses, during: Ced., NUX M.

thirst, without: BRY., NUX M., PULS.

sensation of: Colch., NUX M.

Flabby: CAMPH., Cub., Hyd., Lycopus, Mag. m., MERC., Phos. ac., Sep.

Inflammation: Canth., Crot. h., MERC.

Mapped: Ars., Kali bi., Lach., Merc. v., Nat. m., Ran. sc., Tarax., Tereb.

Digitized by Google

Motion difficult: HYOS., LACH., PHOS.
Numbness: Lith. mur., NUX M., Rheum.
Ranula: Calc., Ferr. ph., Merc. sol., Thuja.
Smooth, shining, glazed: Apis, Arg. n., Crot. h., Glon., KALI BI., LACH., Nat. m., Nux v., Phos., Pb., Sec., Sul. ac., Tereb.
Speech difficult: LACH., OP., STRAM.
stammering: BELL., CANN. SAT., MERC., NUX V., STRAM.
Swelling of: ACON., APIS, MERC.
Trembling: Agar., Apis, Aur., Bell., CAMPH., Canth., Crot. h., GELS., Hell., Hyos., Ign., LACH., Lyc., MERC., Op., Pb., Tarax.
Ulcers: BAPT., KALI I., MERC., PSOR.
Vesicles: APIS, ARS., LYC., NAT. M., NIT. AC., RHUS.
tip: CAUST., GRAPH., LYC., NAT. M.

THROAT AND VOICE.

Adenoids: Agraphis, Bar. c., Calc., Calc. iod., Hep. Kali m., Merc. prot., Merc. bin., Sulf.
Croup (dry stage): ACON., Bell., IOD., Phos., SPONG.
(loose): ANT. T., Blatta or., Brom., HEP., Ipec., Kali bi. (tenacious mucus).
false; glottic spasm; asthma Millari: Acon., Bell., CHLORINE, CUP., Iod., KALI BROM., MOSCH., SAMB., Spong.
membranous: (Cf. diph. inflam.) Ars., Ant. t., Calc. iod., IOD., Kali m., KALI IOD., Kaolin.
Edema glottidis: APIS, Nat. s., SAMB.
Inflammation, in general: ACON., ÆSC., APIS, ARG. N., BAR. C., BELL., CANTH., CAPS., CARB. AC., FERR. PH., GUAIAC., HEP., IGN., KALI BI., LAC C., LACH. (often with aching in shin-bones), LYC., MERC., MERC. BIN., MERC. CORR., MERC. CY., MERC. PROT., NAJA, NIT. AC., PHYTO.

Digitized by Google

Inflammation.

chronic ("sore throat"): Cist., Fl. ac., HEP., Ign., LACH., LYC., Merc. corr., PHYTO., Sulf.

diphtheritic (**v. membrane**): Ail., Apis, ARS., Arum tri., BAPT., BELL., BROM., Caps., Crot. h., Echin., Gels., Iod., Kali bi., Kali. m., Kali perm., LAC C., LACH., Lyc., MERC., MERC. BIN., Merc. corr., MERC. CY., Mur. ac., Nat. ars., NIT. AC., Phyto., VINCA.

laryngeal: ACON., Ant. t., Apis, Arg. n., Ars. iod., CARBO V., Caust., HEP., IOD., Kali i., Lach., MERC. CY., Phos., Sang., SPONG., Sulf.

left side: CROT. H., Elaps, Formica, LAC C. (alternates sides), LACH., Merc. bin., Naja, Nicc., Sec., SEP., Thuja.

painless: Bapt.

pharyngeal: Alumina, Arg. n., Arum tri., Chrom. ac., Ferr. ph., Hep., Wyethia.

public speaking, singing, from: Arn., Arg. n., ARUM TRI., Ferr. ph., Graph., Phos., Rhus, Sel., Sticta.

right side: Ars., LAC C. (alternates sides), Lyssin, LYC., Merc., MERC. PROT., Phyto., Sars., Stront., Xanth.

tonsillar: Acon., Ail., ALUMEN, Amygdala, Apis, Ars., Bapt., BAR. C., Bar. m., BELL., Calc., Calc. iod., Canth., Caps., Cham., Cinn., Colch., Crot. h., Cup., Cup. acet., Dulc., Gels., Guaiac., HEP., Kali chl., LAC C., LACH., Lyc., MERC., Merc. bin., Merc. corr., Merc. cy., MERC. PROT., Nat. s., NIT. AC., Phyto., Pb., Psor., Sang., SIL., Sulf., Sulf. ac.

tonsillar, chronic: Agraphis (with adenoids), Aurum, Arum tri., BAR. C., BAR. M., Con., Hep., Sep., Sulf. iod., Thuja.

Digitized by Google

Lump, sensation of: IGN., LACH., NAT. M., PSOR.
Membrane (exudation): APIS, ARS., BROM., KALI BI., KALI CHL., LAC C., LACH., LYC., MERC., MERC. BIN., MERC. CORR., MERC. CY., MERC. PROT., MUR. AC., NIT. AC., PHYTO., RHUS, SULF. AC.
left side: Bell., Brom., Crot. h., Lac c., LACH., Manc., MERC. BIN.
right side: Apis, LYC., Merc., MERC. PROT.
to left: Lac c., LYC., Sulf.
Pains, Sensations, Conditions.
aching: Lach.
ball ascending, sensation of: Asar., Con., IGN., Kalmia, Lach. (descends by swallowing, then returns, —also Rumex), Lyc., PB.
burning: Amm. c., ARS., Arum tri., Bell., CANTH., CAPS., Lach., MERC. CORR., Mez., PHYTO., RHUS, Sul.
and stinging: Acon., APIS, Merc.
coldness: Caust., Lauro., Ver. a.
dryness: Alumina, BELL., CIST., MERC., Phos. (glistening), PHYTO., SANG., Staph., SULF.
a. m., on waking: AIL., Alumina, NUX M., Phyto., Sang.
painful: Kalmia, LACH., Merc.
swallowing, hindering: Bell., Hyos., Lach., Stram.
enlargement sense, of: Hyper., LACH., PHYTO. (with burning).
itching: CIST., Samb., Spig.
pricking, splinter-sensation: Alumina, ARG. N., Hep., Kali c., NIT. AC.
shooting pain: Ambra, Gels.
into ear, on swallowing: KALI BI., Merc., Phyto.
spasm: Arg. n., BELL., IGN., Nux v., Plat., STRAM.
stinging: Acon., APIS, Bell., IGN., Merc., Nit. ac. Sep.

Digitized by Google

Pains, Sensations, Conditions.

stitching pain: Ambra, Amm. m., Bry., HEP., IGN., Kali bi., Kali c., Merc.

tickling: Dros. (crumb), Kali bi. (hair), LACH. (crumb), Lac can. (crumb), Nit. ac., RUMEX, SANG., Sil. (hair), Thuja (loose skin), Val. (thread).

tingling: Acon., Carbo v., Lach.

Paralysis of deglutition: Apis, Camph., GELS., Kali bi., Sec.

Stricture, narrowness: ALUMINA, Bapt., BELL., Calc., Caust., Condur., Kali c., Lach., LYC., Merc., Nat. m., Nit. ac., Petrol., PB., RHUS, Sil., SULF.

Ulceration: Hep., Kali bi., Lac c. (glistening), Lach., MERC. (and iodides), Mur. ac., Nit. ac., Sulf.

putrid: AMM. C., Arum tri., AIL., Apis, BAPT., Cist., Crot. h., Hydroc., LACH., Merc., Mur. ac., Nit. ac.

Voice.

changeable: ARUM TRI., Rumex.

cracked: Dros., Spong. (evening), Graph. (singing).

croaking, squeaking: Stram.

deep, bass: Arum tri., Bell., Brom., CARBO V., DROS., Kali bi., Phos., Stann.

hoarse, morning: CALC., CAUST., PHOS.

evening: CARBO V., PHOS.

coryza, during: CARBO V., CAUST., MANG., MERC., PHOS.

overuse of: Arn., ARUM TRI., CAPS., Caust., Nat. m., Phos., RHUS.

painless: CALC., CARBO V., Caust., Dig., Paris.

hollow: DROS., SPONG., VER. A.

husky: DROS., PHOS.

Digitized by Google

Voice.

lost: ALUMEN, ANT. C., ARG., ARG. N., BROM., CARBO V., CAUST., PHOS., STRAM.

paralysis, from: CAUST., Gels., Lach., Merc., Pb.

singers: Arg.

suddenly: Alumina, CAUST.

rough: BELL., CARBO V., HYOS., KALI BI., Mang. (out-doors), PHOS., PULS.

weak: CANTH., HEP., STANN., VER. A.

CHEST.

Abscess, axillary: HEP., MERC., NIT. AC., SIL.

mammary: Bell., Bry., Camph., Crot. h., Hep., GRAPH. (old cicatrices), Lach., Merc., Phos., PHYTO., SIL., SULF.

Cancer, mammary: Ananth., CON., GRAPH., MERC.

Coldness: Cist., Lyc., Petrol. (left lung), Sul. (rt. lung).

Cramps, diaphragm: Millef.

Cracked nipples: CAST. EQ., CAUST., Fl. ac., GRAPH., Hyd., Lyc., Merc. corr., Millef., PHYTO., RAT., Sep., Sil., Sulf.

Dropsy, thoracic: APIS, APOCY., ARS., BRY., COLCH., HELL., KALI C., LYC., MERC. SUL.

pericardial: Apis, Apocy., ARS., COLCH., DIG., Lach., LYC., Sulf.

Emaciation, about clavicle: Lyc., Nat. m.

mammæ: CON., IOD.

Eruptions: Ars., Bar. c., Carbo an., Graph., Kali i., Lyc., Merc. corr., Nat. sul., Petrol., Phos., PSOR., Sulf., Syph.

boils: KALI I., Sulf.

brown blotches: Carbo v., Hydr. ac., Lyc., Petrol., Phos., SEP.

Digitized by Google

Eruptions.
dry: PSOR.
herpes (zoster): Apis, ARN., Ars., CROT. T., Graph., Hep., Lach., Merc., Mez., Petrol., Phyto., Ran. b., RHUS, Sulf.
Hydrothorax (v. Dropsy.)
Inflammation, mammæ: Acon., Apis, BELL., BRY., Cact., Carbo an., Carbo v., Cham., Cist., Con., HEP., Lach., Lyc., Merc., Phos., PHYTO., Puls., SIL., SULF.
Milk, absent: Agnus, Asaf., Bell., Bry., Calc., Caust., Coff., Form., Ign., Lac c., Lac def., Millef., RICIN., PHOS. (fails to come), Puls., Sabad., Urt. ur., ZINC.
bad: Bor., CHAM., Lach., Merc. (child refuses), Sil.
increased: Acon., BELL., BRY., Calc., China (with exhaustion), Phos., PULS., Rhus.
suppressed: Agnus, BRY., Carbo v., CAUST., Cham., Hyos., Lach., Merc., PULS., Rhus, Sec., Sil., Sulf.
Oppression: ACON., APIS, APOC., ARS., AUR., BELL., CACT., CARBO V., CHEL., CHIN. S., CUP., FERR., IGN., IPEC., NUX M., NUX V., PHOS., PULS., SEP., SULF., VER. A.
Pain, bruised, sore: APIS, ARN., BRY., CALC., PHOS., PULS., RAN. B., ZINC.
coughing, from: Spong., Sil., ZINC.
raw inside, as if: Arg. n., Arum tri., Caust., Graph., KALI I., Lyc.
burning: Amm. c., APIS, ARS., Canth., Carbo v., NAJA (like fire), PHOS.
clavicle, behind: Rumex.
cutting: KALI C., NAT. M.
left lung, base of: Kali c.
apex: Nit. ac.

Digitized by Google

Pain.
motion aggravates: BRY., SPIG.
pleurodynic: Acon., Arn., Bry., Cepa, Cimicif., Gaulther., Guaiac., Ign., RAN. B., Rhus rad., Rumex, Seneg.
pressive: SULF.
respiration, on: BOR., BRY., KALI C., PSOR.
on deep: BRY., KALI C., NAT. M.
rheumatic: Abrot., Arg. n., BRY., Cact., China, Cimicif., Colch., Corn., Kali i., KALM., LAC AC., Nux v., Phos., RAN. B., Rhodo., RHUS, Rumex, SPIG.
right lung, apex: Ars.
base: Lyc.
soreness: ARN , BRY., CAUST., CHEL., HEP., KALI BI., PULS., RAN. B.
sternum, behind: Rumex.
stitching: ACON., BRY., CANTH., CHAM., COLCH., KALI C., MERC. CORR., NAT. M., NUX M., PHOS., RAN. B., SPIG., SQUIL., SULF.
coughing, on: Bry., Merc., Rumex.
walking, on: RAN. B., SPIG., Viola t.
Sweat: ARG., BOV., CALC., COCC., EUPHRASIA, KALI N., SEL.
axillary: BRY., CED., DULC., NIT. AC., RHODO., SEL., SEP., SULF.
offensive: HEP., Lac c., Lyc., Nit. ac., Nux m., Petrol., Rhodo., Sel., Sep., SIL., SULF.
Tightness, chest: Arg. n., CACT., PHOS., Stann., Ver. a.
Weakness: Ars., Benz. ac., Calc., CARBO V., Dig., Hep., Iod. (esp. ascending), Kali c., Phos. ac., PHOS., Plat., Psor., RAN. SC., Seneg., Sil., SPONG., STANN. (esp. descending stairs), Staph., Sulf. ac., Sulf.

Digitized by Google

LUNGS.

Abscess: CALC., Crot. h., HEP., Kali c., Mang., SIL., Sulf.

Asthma: ACON., Ambra, ANT. T., Arg. n., ARS., Arum tri., Asaf., Bacc., Bell., Benz. ac. (rheumatic), Cact., Carbo v., Card., Chel., Coc. c., Cocc., Coff., CUP., Dig., Dros., Grind., Hydroc. ac., Hyper. (foggy weather), IPEC., Ign., Kali i., Led. (bloody sputum), LOB., Meph. (alcoholics), NAT. SUL. (damp weather), NUX V., Phos., Pb. acet., Psor., Puls. (night), Samb., Sars. (skin troubles), Sep. (gouty), Silphium, Sticta (t. b.), Stram., SULF., Tuberc. (nocturnal), Ver. a., VER. V., Viscum, Zinc. ox.

eruption, suppressed, from: Ars., Dulc., Sulf.

indigestion, flatulence, from: Asar., Cham., NUX V.

hysteric: Ambra, LOB., PASSIF., Plat.

senile: Conium.

Emphysema: AMM. C., ANT. T., Ars., Bell., Brom., Camph., Carbo v., Chlor., Dig., HEP., Ipec., LACH., Lob., Merc., Nat. m., Phell., Phos.

Empyema: ARS., Calc., Chin. ars., Chin., Hep., Kali c., Lach., MERC., Phos., SIL., Sul.

Hemorrhage: ACALYPHA (bright A. M.; dark, clotted P. M.), ACON. (bright < from motion), ARN., ARS., CACT., CHINA (dark, clotted), FERR., HAM., IPEC. (bright, gushing), MILLEF. (bright, no anxiety), NIT. AC., SEC. (dark, passive).

Hepatization: Brom., Cact., Carbo v., Chel., Iod., Kali. c., Kali i., Lach., Lyc., Nux v., PHOS., Sang., SULF., Tereb., Tuberc.

left lung: Camph., Lach., Lyc., Myrt., Sulf.

right lung: Camph., Kali c., KALI I., Phos.

Digitized by Google

Inflammation, bronchi: ÆSC., ALL. SAT., ANT. T., ARS., BAR. M., BRY., DROS., FERR. PH., HEP., IPEC., LYC., NAT. S., PHOS., PULS., SENEC., SIL., STANN.

lungs: ACON., AMM. C., ANT. T., ARG., ARS., Bacc., BAPT., BELL., BRY., CARBO AN., CARBO V., CHEL., CUP., FERR. IOD., FERR. PH., HEP., IOD., KALI C. (infants), LACH., LYC., MERC., NIT. AC., PHOS., PULS., PYROG. (high fever), RHUS, SENEG., SEP., SULF., VER. V.

left lung: Calc., Lach., Nat. s., Ox. ac., Phos., Sang., Sulf.

left lower lobe: Chel., Nat. s., Sulf.

right lung: BRY., Brom., Carbo an., Chel., Kali c., Lyc., Merc.

lower lobe: Kali c., Merc.

pleuræ: ACON., Apis, Arn., Ars., Arg. n., Bor., BRY., Cact., Calc., Cann. s., Canth., Carbo v., Colch., Dig., Dulc., Ferr. ph., Hep., Iod., Kali c., Lauro., Merc., Mur. ac., Nit. ac., Phos., Ran. b., Sang., Seneg., Squil., Stann., SULF., Zizia.

neglected: Ars., Ars. iod., Calc., Carbo v., Hep., Iod., Sep., Sil., Sulf.

Phthisis: Acet. ac., AGAR., Ars., CALC., CALC. PH., Carbo an., Carbo v., Dros., Dulc., Elaps, Ferr. ph., HEP., Iod., Kali c., Kali n., Kreos., Lac def., Lach., LYC., Merc., Myrtus, Nat. m., Nit. ac., Phos. ac., PHOS., Pb., PSOR., PULS., Sang., SENEC., Seneg., Sep., SIL., SPONG., STANN., STANN. IOD., SULF., Therid., TUBERC., ZINC.

incipient: Acet. ac., Agar., Bry., Calc. ph., Carbo v., Dulc., Ferr., Hep., Kali c., Lach., LYC., MEDORR., Nat. s., PHOS., PSOR., PULS., Rumex, Sang., SENEC., SIL., Sulf., Therid., TUBERC.

Digitized by Google

Phthisis.

last stage: Calc., Carbo v., Lach., Lyc., Puls., Sang., Tarent.

Respiration difficult, oppressed: Amm. c., Ant. t., Apis, Arg. n., Ars., Aur., Bell., BRY., Cact., Calc., CAUST., Cham., Dros., Iod., Jug. r., KALI C., Lach., PHOS., Ran. b., Samb., SIL., Spig., Spong., STANN., Sulf., ZINC.

irregular, unequal: Ail., Ang., BELL., Cup.

panting: PHOS.

rattling: Ant. t., Cup., Hep., Ipec., Lyc.

sighing: BRY., IGN., Ipec., Stram.

slow: Bell.

wheezing: Ambra, Alumina, Carbo v., China, Nat. m., Samb., SQUIL.

whistling: Chel. (in sleep), CHINA, Kali c., Nit. ac.

COUGH.

Barking: ACON., BELL., HEP., NIT. AC., SPONG., STRAM.

Choking: CINA, Spong.

Constant: Ars., CORR. R., Phos. ac., Puls., Rhus, SPONG., Squil.

Convulsive: Ambra, BELL., Dros., RUMEX, Sep., Ver. a.

Deep: Mang., Sep., Stann., VER. A.

as from stomach: Bry., Nux v., SANG., VER. A.

Dry: ACON., ALUMINA, ARS., BRY., HYOS., IGN., INULA, LACH., NUX V., PETROL., PHOS., RUMEX.

at night: INULA, PHOS., PULS., SPONG., SULF.

Hacking: ALUMINA, ARS., Cepa, Dros., Hep., IOD., Nat. m., PHOS., SANG.

Hiccough: Amm. m., Bell., Cycl., Cup., Eup. perf., Glon., Lyc., Mag. ph., Nux v.

Digitized by Google

Hiccough.
chronic: Ign., Hyos., SULF. AC.
hysteric: Asaf., IGN., Mosch., NUX M., Ver. v.
meals, during: Merc.
after: Cycl., HYOS., Merc., Ver. a.
sleep, in: Calc. c., Merc. corr.
vomiting, with: Tabac., Ver. v.

Irritation, seat or cause of cough.
air passages in general: ACON., CHAM., IOD., IPEC., LACH., NAT. M., NUX V., SEP., STAPH.
larynx: ACON., ALUMINA (as from loose skin), Ambra (night), Arn., Ars., Brom., CON. (dry spot), Euphrasia, Inula, Nat. m., PULS., Sab., Sep., STANN. IOD. (dry spot, tickling), Vinca.
stomach: All. sat., ANT. C., Ant. t., Bell., BRY. (creeping sensation), Lach., Merc., Puls., SEP.
tickling: Acon., Arn., BELL. (dust), Calc. (dust), CARBO V. (crawling), CAUST., CHAM., Chel. (dust), Con. (crawling), IPEC., Lach., LYC. (dust), PHOS. (low down), RUMEX, SANG., Sil. (hairs), SULF. (dust, crawling), VER. A. (low down).
worms, from: Ant. c., CINA, Merc. corr., STANN., VIOLA OD. (cf. abdomen; worms).

Loose, day only: ARS., CHAM., HEP., MERC., PULS., SIL.
night: Caust., SEP., Staph., Sulf.

Paroxysmal: ANAC. (foll. by yawning), BELL., CARBO V., CINA, DROS., HEP., HYOS., RUMEX, STANN., VER. A.

Spasmodic: BRY., CARBO V., CINA, DROS., HYOS., IGN., IPEC., NUX V., PULS.

Splitting: CEPA (larynx), Calc., Melil., Rhus.

Sudden: AMM. BR.

Digitized by Google

Whooping (cf. **Common Diseases, Pertussis**): Ambra, Anac., Ant. t., Arn., Ars., Bar. c., BELL., Brom., Bry., Carbo an., CARBO v., Cham., Cina, Coc. c., Cor. rub., Cup., Dirca, Dros., Dulc., Euphrasia, Hep., Hyos., Kali bi., Led., Lyc., Meph., Mez., Nat. m., Nux v., Puls., Samb., Seneg., Sep., Sil., Spong., Sulf., Tabac., Ver. a.

SPUTUM.

Bloody: Acalyph. (after pneumonia), ACON., Amm. c., Aranea, ARN., ARS., Bell., Borax, Bry., CACT., Calc., Canth., Carbo v., CHINA, Con., Croc. (dark), Dig., Dros., Dulc., FERR., Ferr. ph., Ham., Hyos., IOD., IPEC., Lauro., LED., Lyc., Mag. c., MERC., Mez., Millef., Nat. m., Nit. ac. (dark), Nux v. (dark), Op., PHOS., Pb., PULS. (dark), Rhus, Sabin., Sec., Sep., Sil.

Blue: Seneg.

Cold: Phos.

Cheesy particles: Bar. c., China, Sul. ac., SULF., Zinc.

Frothy: Acon., ARS., Ferr., Kali ph., Phos., Puls., SILPH.

Gelatinous: Arg.

Grayish: AMBRA, Ars., Calc., Cina, Kreos., LYC., Nux v., Sep.

Greenish: Ars., Cann. sat., Carbo an., Carbo v., Cop., Ferr., Kali bi., KALI IOD., Kreos., Lyc., Nat. sul., Paris, Phos., PULS., Sep., Sil., Stann., STANN. IOD., Sulf., Thuja.

Lumpy: Arn., Ars., Hep. (cf. cheesy).

Mucous: ARS., CALC., CHINA, LYC., PARIS, PHOS., STANN. (balls), THUJA (balls).

Odor offensive: Ars., Calc., Carbo v., Kali iod., Nat. c., Phos., SANG., Sep., Sil., Stann., Sulf.

Digitized by Google

Stringy: Apis, Arg., Cocc. c., Hyd., KALI BI., Phos.
Taste, bitter: Ars., CHAM., Cist., Dros., Merc., Nit. ac., Nux v., PULS., Sep., Ver. alb.
greasy: Asaf., CAUST., Mag. m., PULS., Sil.
mouldy: Borax.
putrid: Arn., Ars., Carbo v., Cham., Nat. c., Puls., Stann.
salty: ARS., Calc., Carbo v., China, LYC., MAG. C., Merc., Nux m., PHOS., Puls., SEP., STANN.
sweetish: Calc., PHOS., Pb., Puls., Sabad., STANN., STANN. IOD., Sulf.
Tenacious: Carbo v., Cocc. c., Kali bi., Lact. ac., Phos.
Transparent slime: CHINA, Ferr., NAT. M.
Viscid: Cann. s., Cocc. c., Paris, Phos., Stann., Staph.
Watery: ARS., Carbo v., Daphne Ind., Graph., Lach., Mag. c., MERC., SILPH., Squil., Stann.
Whitish: Acon., Arg., Carbo v., Kreos., LYC., Phos., Puls., SEP., Sulf.
Yellow: Acon., Amm. m., Arg. nit., Ars., Bacc., Bry., CALC., CARBO V., Cocc. c., Dros., Ign., KALI I., Kreos., Lach., Lyc., Merc., Nat. c., Nit. ac., PHOS., PULS., Ruta, Sep., SIL. (lumps), Spong., STANN., STANN. IOD., Staph., Sulf., Thuja, Zinc.

HEART AND BLOOD-VESSELS.

Affections in general, cardiac: ACON., Adonis (mitral?), Amm. c., Ars., AURUM, Aur. br., Aur. m., Bad., Brom., CACT., Calc., Caust., Cench., CONV., Crat., Crot. h., Cup., Dig., Digitalin, Hyd., Kali iod., Kali c., Kalm., LACH., Lauro., Lil. t., LITH., Lob., Lycopus, Mosch., NAJA, NAT. M., Phos., Prunus, PULS., SCUT., SPIG., SPONG., Stroph., Visc. alb.

Digitized by Google

Aneurism: Ars. iod., BAR. C., BAR. M., CALC. FL., Calc. ph., Dig., Fl. ac., Kali i., LYC., Spong. (aorta?).

Angina pectoris: ACON., AMM. C., Amyl n., APIS, ARG. N., ARN., ARS., AUR., AUR. M. CACT., Chel., CHIN. ARS., Chin. sul., Cimicif., Cratægus, Cup., Dig., Dros., Glon., Hep., Kali c., Kalm., Lach., LAURO., Lyc., Mag. ph., Mosch., NAJA, Nux v., OX. AC., PHOS., RHUS, SPIG., SPONG., Stram., Ver. a.

Anxiety, cardiac: ACON., ARS., PHOS.

Arterio-sclerosis: ARS. IOD., AUR. OX., BAR. C., Ergotin, Genista, KALI I., Oenanth., Pb., Pb. iod., Stroph.

Arteritis: Bell., Bellis, Kreos., LACH., MERC. SOL., Phos., Pb.

Atheroma: Lach., Phos., Van.

Burning in blood-vessels: ARS., Bry.

Coldness, cardiac: Camph., Carbo an., Paris, Petrol.

in blood-vessels: Acon., Ant. t.. ARS., Rhus.

Constriction, cardiac: ARS., CACT., IOD., LIL. T., Lycopus, Naja, Nat. m., Spig., Spong.

Endocarditis: Abrot., Acet. ac., ACON., ARS., Aur., Aur. m., Bry., CACT., Calc., Colch., Dig., Kali c., Kali i., Kalm. (rheumatic), Lach., Lauro., Naja, Nat. m., Phos., SPIG., Spong., Ver. v.

Erethism, orgasm of blood: ACON., ARG. N., AUR., BELL., CALC., FERR., GLON., KREOS., LACH., LYC., PHOS., SPONG., STRAM., SULF.

after emotions: CHAM., HYOS., IGN., PULS.

Heat, cardiac: Cann. s., Glon., Rhodo.

Heaviness, cardiac: Lil. t., Spig., ZINC.

Hydropericardium: Adonis, Apocy., Ars., Caffein, Cact., Dig., Spig., Spartein, Stigma. (physiologic dosage in all).

Digitized by Google

Hypertrophy, cardiac: ACON., Arn. (from violent exertion), Brom., CACT., KALI C., KALMIA, LITH., NAJA, NAT. M., RHUS, Spig., SPONG., Sulf. (from violent exertion), VISC. ALB.

Murmurs: Adonis, Amyl n., Apis, Ars., Aur., Aur. mur., CACT., Calc., Chel., Cocc., Colch., Crot. h., DIG., FERR., Glon., Hyd., IBERIS (functional), Iod., Kali c., KALM., Lach., Lith., Lyc., Lycopus, Merc., NAJA, Nat. m., Nit. ac., RHUS, SPIG., SPONG., Stroph. (mitral, with edema and anuria), Sumbul.

Ossification, valves: Calc. fl.

Pain in general, cardiac: ACON., CACT., CEREUS BON., CIMICIF. (into left arm), KALM., LIL. T., LITH., PULS., RHUS (numb arm, shoulder), SPIG.

aching: NAT. M.

cutting: ARS., SULF.

drawing: SPIG.

pressive: CACT., LACH.

rheumatic: Acon., Cact., Cimicif., COLCH., KALMIA, LITH., NAJA, SCUT., SPIG., VISC. A.

shocks, in: Agar. (night), Con., Gels., Glon., Lith., NUX V.

shooting: Apis.

spasmodic: CACT., Cocc., Mag. ph.

squeezing, constrictive: Arn., CACT., Lach. (crampy), LIL. T.

stitching: Acon., APIS, Bry., Cact., KALM., LACH., NAJA, Rhus, SPIG., SPONG., Sulf.

Palpitation: ACON., AGAR., AMYL N., ARG. N., ARS., CACT., CADM., CALC., CHINA, COLCH., CONV., DIG., GLON., IOD., KALM., LACH., LYC., MERC., NAJA, NAT. C., NAT. M., NUX V., PHOS., PHYSOS. (convulsive), PULS., SEP., SPIG., SPONG., SULF., TABAC., VER. A.

Digitized by Google

Palpitation.

ascending: ARS., CALC., SULF.
audible: Ars., Dig., SPIG., Thuja.
bending forward, on: SPIG.
chlorotic: Cycl., Ferr., Puls.
climacteric: LACH., Tabac., Crot. h.
death, with fear of: Acon., Ars.
eating, after: CALC., LYC., PULS.
excitement, from nervous: Ambra, Asaf., Arg. n., Lauro., Mosch., PHOS., Val.,
exertion, motion, from slightest: CALC., CHINA, DIG., IOD., NAT. M., Phos., Sil., SPIG., STAPH.
fluttering: Cact., Helod., LAURO., Lil. t., Spig.
intermittent: Acon., Aur. (as if heart action would cease; starts with a thump), Cimicif., DIG., Kali c., Lach., NAT. M., Sep.
irregular: ARS.
lying down, on first: Alston., Ox. ac.
while: NUX V., PULS., SULF.
back, on: Ars.
left side, on: Cact., Puls., Spig.
midnight, wakes up with: SPONG.
moving, must keep: Gels.
pain and gasping, with: Spong.
pregnancy, during: Arg., Con., LIL. T., Nat. m., Sep.
sitting: Phos., Rhus, Spig.
sleep, preventing: Ant. c., Lil. t.
smothering, with: Ars., Lach., Lauro, Spong.
syncope, with: Asaf., Lach., Lauro., Puls.
tumultuous: ACON., ARG. N., Amyl n., Cact., DIG., Lauro., NAT. M., SEP., SPIG., SPONG., Ver. a.
waked by: Alumina, SPONG.
waking, on: PHOS.
walking, when: Dig., NAT. M., Spig., STAPH.

Digitized by Google

Paralysis: CARBO V., LACH., OP.

Pericarditis: ACON., ARS., CACT., DIG., PSOR., SPIG., SULF.

Varices: ARN., CALC., CARBO V., Ferr. ph. (in young people), FL. AC., HAM., Lyc. (painful), LYCOPUS, Nux v., Polyg. punct., PULS., Sulf. ac. (tendency to bleed), Zinc. (inflamed, painful, with heaviness of the legs).

PULSE.

Full: ACON., ANT. T., BELL., BERB., BRY., CHEL., GELS., HYOS., STRAM., VER. A.

Hard: ACON., BERB., BRY., HYOS., STRAM., VER. V.

Imperceptible, almost: ACON., CAMPH., CARBO V., COLCH., CUP., GELS., SIL., VER. V.

Intermittent: ACON. (3 beats to 1 heart throb), CHINA, DIG., MERC. CORR., NAT. M., PHOS. AC., SEC., SPIG.

every 3d beat: Dig. Mur. ac.

4th beat: Nit. ac.

5th or 7th beat: Dig.

Irregular: ARS., CHINA, DIG., NAT. M., PHOS. AC., SEC., STRAM., VER. V.

Quick, rapid: ACON., ARS., BELL., BRY., DIG., IOD., MERC., NUX V., SIL., STANN., STRAM., SULF.

and weak: Iod., Phos.

Slow: BERB., CANN. I., DIG., OP., STRAM.

and irregular: Dig., Lauro., Ver. a.

and weak: Adonis, Cann. I., Cic., DIG., Kalmia, Lauro., Sec., ZINC.

yet rapid heart action: Glon.

Small: ACON., ARS., CAMPH., CARBO V., CUP., DIG., GUAIAC., LAURO., SEC., SIL., STRAM., VER. A.

Soft: ANT. T., CARBO V., CUP., DIG., MUR. AC., OP., STRAM., TEREB., VER. A.

Digitized by Google

Tremulous: ANT. T., CALC., SPIG.
Weak: Ant. t., Ars., Aur., Berb., Camph., Carbo v., Crot. h., Gels., Lach., Naja, Phos. ac.

STOMACH.

Aggravation from food.
bread: Bry., Puls.
bread and butter: Carbo v., Puls.
cabbage: Bry., Lyc., Petrol.
cold food: Alumina, Arg. n., ARS., Hep., LYC., Kreos., NUX V., RHUS.
fat: Carbo v., Cycl., Ferr., PULS., Tarax.
ice cream: ARS., BELLIS, Puls., Ver. a.
onions: Thuja.
oysters: Lyc., Sulf. ac.
potatoes: ALUMINA, Sep.
soup: Alumina.
sour food: Ant. c., Lach.
sweets: Arg. n., Ign.
veal: IPEC., Kali m., Kali n., Nit. ac.
from drinks.
beer: Kali bi.
brandy: APOCY., Ign., Lach., Nux m., NUX V., Op.
coffee: Canth., Caust., CHAM., Ign., NUX V.
cold: ARS., Canth., FERR., Nux v., Rhus, Sulf.
hot: BRY., Caps., Carb. v., Nat. s., Phyto.
tea: Ferr., Sel., Thuja.
wine: ANT. C., Ars., Nux v., Ran. b., ZINC.
Amelioration from food.
cold: Bry., Phos., Puls.
warm: Ars., Lyc., Nux v.
when eating: Anac., Ign., Lach., ZINC.
after eating: Hep., Iod., Phos., Sep., Spong.

Digitized by Google

Amelioration from drinks.
coffee: Cham., Colocy.
cold: Bry., Caust., Phos., Sep.
drinking, after: Lob., Spong.
milk: ARS., Mez., Rhus, Ruta.
tea: Carb. ac., Dig.
warm: Ars., Lyc., Nux v.
wine: Acon., Con.
Anorexia: ANT. C., ARG., ARS., BELL., CALC., CHAM., CHEL., CHINA, CHIN. ARS., COCC., COLCH., CYCL., DIG., FERR., KALI BI., LYC., NAT. M., NUX V., PULS., RHUS, SEP., SIL., SULF.
alt. with bulimia: Berb., Calc., FERR., Iod., Phos.
Appetite easily sated: CHINA, LYC.
Aversion (food, drink).
alcoholic stimulants: Hyos., Rhus.
bread: CHINA, NAT. M.
butter: CHINA, PULS.
eggs: FERR.
fats, rich foods: CHINA, PETROL., PTELEA, Puls., Sep., Sulf.
fish: GRAPH.
hot food: CHINA, Ferr., Petrol.
meat: ALUMINA, CHINA, MUR. AC., NUX V., PETROL., PULS., SEP., SIL., SULF.
pork: Colch., Dros., Psor., Puls.
veal: Zinc.
milk: Æth. (can't take it), Ant. t., Arn., Bry., Calc., Carbo v., Cina, Guaiac., Homarus (< from), Ign., Nat. c., Phos., Puls., Sulf.
salt food: Carbo v., COR. R., GRAPH., Nat. m., Sel., Sep.
smell of food: COCC. C., COLCH., IPEC., Podo.
sweets: Ars., Caust., GRAPH., Merc., Phos., Sulf.

Digitized by Google

Aversion.

water: Apis, Bell., Bry., Calad., Canth., HYOS., Lyssin, Nat. m., Nux v., Puls., STRAM.

Bulimia: ARG., ARS., CALC., CANN. I., CHINA, CINA, CINN., GRAPH., IOD., LYC., NAT. M., NUX V., OLEAND., PHOS., PULS., SABAD., SULF., VER. A.

Carcinoma: ARS., BIS., CARBO AN., CON., CUND., KREOS., LYC., PHOS., SULF.

Catarrh, gastric: Abies n., Acon., Bapt., CARB. AC., CARBO V., Card., Chel., China, Coca. (salivation, dry throat), HYD., Homarus, IRIS, Kali m., Kreos. (chronic), Gamb., Gent., GRAPH., Lyc., Mag. m., Merc. sol., Nicc., NUX, Petrol., Piper m., Rob., SANG., VACC., Wyethia.

Coldness, sensation of: Absinth., Bov. (lump of ice), Caps., CHINA, ELAPS, KALI C. (cold water—also Kreos.), Phos., Rhus, Sulf. ac.

Desires (food, drink).

alcoholic drinks: ARS., ASAR., CAPS., CROT. H., LACH., NUX V., SULF.

apples, raw (acids): Ant. t.

beer: ACON., CAUST., NUX V., Petrol., SULF.

bitter things: Dig., NAT. M., Nux v.

brandy: Ars., Hep., Lach., NUX V., OP.

chalk, lime, etc.: ALUMINA, Calc., NIT. AC., Nux v.

charcoal: CIC., Con.

cheese: Arg. n.

eggs: CALC.

fat: Ars., Hep., NIT. AC., Nux v.

herring, smoked: NIT. AC., Ver. a.

highly-seasoned food: CHINA, Hep., Lac c., PHOS, Sang., SULF., Tarent.

hot drinks (v. warm).

ice-cream: Calc., PHOS.

Digitized by Google

Desires.

indigestible things: Alumina, Calc., Calc. ph.

lime, slate-pencils, clay, etc.: Alumina, Calc., Cic., NIT. AC., Nux v.

meat: Abies C., Calc. ph. (smoked), Ferr. mur., Kreos., Lil. t., Mag. c., Mang., SULF.

milk: Apis, Ars., Aur., Bry., Calc., Chel., Elaps, Merc., Nat. m., Nux v., Phos. ac., RHUS, Sabad., Sil., Staph., Stront.

onions, raw: CEPA.

oysters: APIS, Bry., Calc., LACH., Nat. m., RHUS.

pickles (v. **sour**): Abies C., Ant. c., HEP., Lach., STAPH., Sulf.

potatoes, raw: Ars., Calc.

salt: CARBO V., Calc., Con., Lyssin, Manc., NAT. M., NIT. AC., PHOS., VER. A.

sour, acids, etc.: ACON., Ant. c., Ant. t., Apis, ARN., Ars., Bor., Brom., Bry., Calc., Carbo v., Cham., China, Con., COR. R., Ferr., Ferr. mur., HEP., Ign., Kali c., Lach., Mag. c., Nat. m., Phos., Podo., Puls., Sabad., Sab., Sec., Sep., Squil., Stram., Sulf., VER. A.

sweets: ARG. N. (which disagree), CHINA, Ipec., Kali c., LYC., SULF.

tea-grounds: Alumina.

warm drinks: Ars., BRY., Hyper., LAC C., Lyc., Sabad.

whiskey: LAC C.

wine: ACON., Calc., Cic., Hep., Lach., PHOS., Sep., STAPH., SULF.

Emptiness, weak gone feeling: Abies C., ANT. C., Carbo an., CIMICIF., DIG., Dios., GELS., HYD., Hydroc., IGN., Lept., Merc., Petrol., PHOS., PODO., SEP. (not > by eating), SULF., TABAC., Ust., Ver. a., ZINC.

Digitized by Google

Eructations.

bitter: Ant. t., ARN., CHINA, NUX v., Podo., PULS.

burning: Iod., Lyc., Phos. ac.

egg, rotten, like: ARN., Cham., Sulf.

foul: Arn., ASAF., MERC., Nux v., Sulf.

garlic, like: Mosch.

loud: ARG. N., CON., Merc. bin., Petrol., PLAT.

sour: CARBO V., CHAM., CHINA, IGN., LITH., LYC., MAG. C., NAT. C., NAT. M., NAT. PH., NAT. SUL., NUX V., PHOS., ROB., SULF., SULF. AC.

Hematemesis: ACON., ARN., CACT., CARBO V., CHINA, CINNAMOM., CROT. H., FERR., HAM., HYOS., IPEC., PHOS., SABIN., STANN., VER. A.

Hunger (**cf. Bulimia**).

canine: Calc., Cina, Merc., STANN., Sec., Staph., Sulf., ZINC.

faint for dinner: Sep., SULF.

frequent: Graph., IOD., Lyc., Petrol.

greedy, hasty: Coff., Hep., Ign., Plat., Sep., Sulf., ZINC.

nocturnal: China, Graph. (wakes up smothering, must eat), Phos., Phos. ac.

Nausea: ANT. C., ANT. T., ARG. N., ARS., BELL., CHAM., COCC., DIG., DULC., HELL., HEP., IPEC., IRIS, LOB., NAT. M., NUX V., PETROL., PULS., RHUS, SANG., SEP., SIL., SULF., SYMPHORICARP., TABAC., VAL., VER. A., ZINC.

closing eyes or gazing steadfastly, from: Therid.

drink of water, from: HAM., Nux v., PHOS., Ver. a.

food, from smell of: Colch.

pregnancy, of (**cf. Nausea**): Ferr. ph., Mag. c., Merc., SYMPHORICARP., Tabac.

riding, from: Cocc., Lyc.

throat, felt in: Cocc., Phos. ac., Phyto.

Digitized by Google

Pain, in general: ARG. N., ARS., BELL., BIS. (pure gastralgia), BRY., CARB. V., CARD. M., CAUST., CHEL., COLOCY., CUP. ACET., LYC., NUX V., PB., PULS., STANN., SULF., TABAC., VER. A.

biting: HELL., Mosch., Stram.

boring: AGAR., ARS., Carb. ac., NAT. S., Sep.

bruised: ASAF., Caust., MERC. PROT., NUX V., Lyc., Sulf.

burning: Æsc., ARS., Calc. ph., CANTH., CAPS., CARBO V., Caust., CIC., COLCH., Dios., Lach., Merc. corr., Mez., PHOS., Sec., SULF., Tereb.

with great thirst: Ars., Canth.

clawing: COCC., CARBO AN., Lyc., NUX V., SULF. AC., ZINC.

crampy, griping: Ant. c., ARS., BIS., CARBO V., CAUST., CHEL., Cocc., COLOCY., CUP., Graph., KALI C., LYC., MAG. PH., NUX V., PODO., STANN., VER. A.

cutting: Bell., Calc., Cocc., DIOS., Kali c., Sep.

drawing: BRY., Cham., CUP., Ign.

muscular tunic (also of intestines and bladder): Mercurialis.

Retching: BELL., Cina (in A. M.?), EUP. PERF., HELL., IPEC., KREOS., NUX V., PODO.

with cold sweat: Ant. t., VER. A.

Thirst: ACET. AC., ACON., ARS., BRY., CALC., CAPS., CHAM., CHINA, DIG., EUP. PERF., HELL., IOD., MERC., NAT. M., OP., PHOS., SEC., SIL., STRAM., SULF., VER. A.

constant, intense: Acon., ARS., Crot. h., NAT. M., Sec., Stram.

dread of strangling, with: Canth., Cann. I.

greedy: Hell., Ign. (nervous haste).

nocturnal: Ant. c.

stops between sips for breath: Anac., Kali n.

Digitized by Google

Thirstlessness: ANT. T. (mouth dry?), APIS (mouth dry?), CHINA, GELS., HELL. (mouth dry?), MENY., MANG., NUX M. (mouth dry?), PULS. (mouth dry?), SABAD.

Ulcus ventriculi: ARG. N., Ars., Atrop., HYD., KALI BI., Kreos., MERC. CORR., Mez., Nit. ac., Nux v., PHOS.

Vomiting: ACON., ÆTH., ANT. C., ANT. T., APIS, APOMORPH., ARG. N., ARS., BRY., CHAM., COLCH., CUP., CUP. ACET., FERR., GAMB., IPEC., IRIS, KREOS., LOB., NUX V., PHOS., PB., PULS., SIL., SULF., TABAC., VER. A., VER. V.

ABDOMEN, LIVER, PANCREAS, SPLEEN.

Ascites: APIS, APOCY. (renal), ARS., Aurum, CHINA, Crot. t., Lept., LYC., Prunus, Puls. (menstrual), Tereb.

Catarrh, duodenal: Merc. dulc.

intestinal: Carbo v., Card., Chel., Cop., Gamb., Kali c., Mag. c., Mag. m., Merc. s., Myrica, Myristica, Nat. m., Nat. sul., Petrol., Rob.

Coldness: ÆTH., Ars., AMBRA, CALC., Colch., PULS.

Contraction, retraction: BELL., CALC. PH. (caved-in), Cham., COLOCY., Cup. acet., Nux v., PB. (retracted).

Distension: ACON., AGAR., ALOE, ARG. N., ARS., CALC., CARBO V., CHINA, CIC., COCC., COLOCY., GRAPH., HEP., KALI C., LYC., MAG. C., MERC., NUX M., PHOS., PHOS. AC., SULF., TEREB.

Emptiness, sensation of: PHOS., Podo., SEP., Sulf. ac.

Enteralgia; colic (cf. **Pain**): CHAM., COLOCY., CUP., DIOS., Piper m., PULS., Tabac.

Flatulence (v. **Rumbling**): ARG. N., CALC. FL., CARBO V., CEPA, CHAM., CHINA, COLCH., COLL., FL. AC.,

Digitized by Google

Flatulence (v. Rumbling).
LYC., MAG. C., NAT. S., NUX M., OP., ROB., SULF., VER. A.

Gall-stone colic: CALC. C., Bapt., BELL., BERB., Bry., Cham., Chel., China, IPEC., Iris, Kali bi., Kali c., NAT. S., Sep., Ver. a.

Hardness: Bar. c., Calc., Merc.

Heat in abdomen: ALOE, CUP., Kali c., SIL., Sulf. ac. (at navel).

Hemorrhage, intestinal: Amm. c., Arn., Cocaine, HAM., IPEC., Phos.

Hernia (strangulated): Acon., Æsc., Apis, Calc., NUX V., Op., PB., Tabac., Tereb.

Inflammation, in general: ACON., ANT. T., APIS, ARS., BELL., BRY., COLCH., HYOS., LACH., LAURO., LYC., PHOS., RHUS, TEREB.

duodenal: Ars., Podo., Kali m.

intestinal: Acon., Ars., Bell., Bry., Canth., Colch., Gamb., Jacaranda, Jug. cin., Lach., Lept., Lyc., MERC. CORR., MERC. SOL., Phos., Ricinus, Rhus, Sep., Silph., Sulf.

peritoneal (cf. Intestinal): ACON., Ant. t., APIS, ARS. (restless; vomiting; cold sweat), Atrop., BELL. (hot fever; restless, vomiting), BRY. (quiet), Bufo, Carbo v., Canth. (restless, vesical tenesmus), Card., Cham., COLCH., COLOCY., (rectal; vesical tenesmus; retention of stool or urine), Hyos., LACH., Lauro., LYC. (meteorism), Merc. corr. (v. Colocy.; *purulent effusion*), Merc. sol. (cold sweat), PHOS., RHUS, TEREB. (meteorism), Ver. a. (vomiting), Ver. v. (vomiting).

vermiform appendix: Acon., Atrop., Bapt., BELL., Bry., Calc. s., Colch., Colocy., Lach., Lyc., MERC., Merc. corr., Nat. s., Nit. ac., Nux v., Op., Phos., Pb., Rhus, Tereb., Ver. v.

Digitized by Google

Intussuception: *Fever*, Acon., Bell.; *fecal vomit*, Op., Pb.; *writhing pain*, Gels., Nux v., Pb. acet.

Lead colic: Alumina, Nux v., Op., Pb. (high).

Liver: Acon., Bell., Berb., Bry., Calc., Card. m., Chel., Chion., Euonym., Eup. perf., Ferr. ars., Ferr. iod., Homarus, Iod., Kali c., Lach., Lept., Mag. m., Merc., Nat. s., Nit. ac., Nux m., Nux v., Phos., Podo., Sang., Sep., Sulf.

abscess: Hep., Lach., Lyc., Merc., Sil.

acholic: Nat. chl., Phos., Vip.

atrophic: Phos., Phyto.

cirrhosis: Aurum, Calc.-ars., Card. m., Chel., China, Hydroc., Lyc., Merc. dulc., Mur. ac., Nux v. (acute atrophic), Phos., Vipera.

congestion: Æsc., Aloe, Bry., Card., Cham., Chel., China, Chion., Lept., Nux v., Pic. ac., Ptel., Vip.

enlargement: Aur., Calc., Chel., China, Fl. ac., Homarus, Lyc., Merc. prot., Nit. ac., Nux v., Ptelea, Phos., Podo., Sep., Sil., Sulf., Thlaspi.

fatty degeneration: Phos., Pic. ac., Phyto.

hepatalgia (**v. pain, hepatic**): Lept., Myrica.

induration: Calc., China, Lyc., Mag. m., Nit. ac., Nux v., Sil.

inflammation: Acon., Ars., Bell., Chel., Lyc., Nat. s., Nux v.

pain: (v. Pain, hepatic).

Pain, abdominal, in general: Ars., Bry., Canth., Cocc., Colch., Colocy., Cup., Cup. acet., Dulc., Ipec., Kali c., Mercurialis (with gastric and vesical), Nat. sul., Op., Phos., Puls., Sec., Sep., Ver. a.

Digitized by Google

Pain.

bearing-down (**v. pressive**): Agar., Aloe, Bell., Caulo., Cham., Cimicif., LAPPA, LIL. T., Nat. m., Nit. ac., Nux v., Plat., Puls., Sec., SEP.

bruised, sore: Aloe, Apis, Arn., Cimicif., Ferr., Sil. t., MERC., MERC. CORR.

burning: ACON., Apis (and stinging), ARS., CAPS., CARBO V., Kreos. (and gnawing), Lach., PHOS., SEC., TEREB., VER. A.

bursting: Carbo v., China, Colch., ROBINIA.

clawing, clutching: BELL., Dios., Ipec.

constrictive: ARG. N., COCC. (takes the breath), Con., Lyc.

cramp: CARBO V., CIMICIF., COCC., COLOCY., CUP., CUP. ACET., DIOS., NUX V., PODO., PULS., SPONG., SULP.

cutting: Acon., ARS., BELL., Canth., Cepa (must urinate with), China, Colocy., Dios., Hyos., Ipec., KALI C., Mag. c., Mag. ph., Nat. s., Nux v., OP., Puls., Spig., VER. A., ZINC.

crosswise: BELL., China, CIMICIF., Ipec.

stool, before: ALOE, ANT. T., COLOCY., DULC.

during: ALOE.

after: Colocy.

drawing: CAPS., SEP.

hepatic: ÆSC., BELL., CHEL., CHINA, LACH., LYC., NAT. S., NIT. AC., PODO.

hypochondriac: LYC., MERC., NAT. S., RAN. B.

(**right**): CHEL., LYC.

hypogastric: ARS., SEP., VER. A.

ileo-cecal: MERC. CORR.

pressive: NUX V., SEP., SULF.

hepatic: CHEL., NUX V., SEP.

hypogastric: BELL., LIL. T., LYC., NUX V., PLAT., PULS., SEP.

Digitized by Google

Pain, pressive.
umbilical: Anac.
sore (cf. **bruised**): ACON., APIS, ARN., ARS., BELL., BRY., CHAM., COLCH., CUP., LACH., LYC., NIT. AC., NUX V., PHOS., RHUS, SEP., SULF., TEREB.
hepatic: BELL., LYC., NUX V.
hypochondriac: APIS, BRY., CALC., LYC., RAN. B.
hypogastric: CALC., LACH., TEREB., VER. A.
splenic: Carbo v., Cean., Chel., CHINA, Coc. c., Fl. ac., Ign., Lach., Mez., Nat. m., Rhus.
stinging: APIS, Merc., Thuja.
stitching: Acon., BRY., Cimicif., KALI C., Nat. m., SULF.
tearing: CHAM., COLOCY.
throbbing: Æsc.
twisting: VER. A.
Pancreas: Bacc., Calc. ars. (cancer), Carbo an. (induration), Con., IOD., IRIS, Merc. bin., Pancreatin, PHOS., SPONG., Trifol. pr.
Pendulous abdomen: Croc., IOD., Plat., Sep., STAPH.
Peritonitis (**v. Inflammation**).
Rumbling (**borborygmus**): ALOE, CAUST., CEPA, CHINA, DROS., GAMB., HELL., JATR., LYC., NAT. S., NUX V., PHOS., PHOS. AC., PULS., SIL., SULF.
Spleen: Agar., Arn., ARS., ASAF., Bry., CEANOTH., CHINA, IGN., Mag. ph., RAN. B., SULF. AC., URT. U.
enlargement: Arn., CEANOTH., CHINA, Ferr. ars. (with fever), Ferr. iod. (without fever), Iod., Nat. m., Phos., Sec., URT. U.
induration: Agnus, Ars., CAPS., CEANOTH., China, Ign., Sulf.
stitches in: ARN., Bry., CON., NAT. M., ZINC. (also sprain-like pain).
tenderness: Apis, ASAF., NAT. M., Ran. b.

Digitized by Google

Trembling: Ign., IOD., LIL. T., Rhus.

Tympanites: Carbo v., China, Colch., Lyc., Rob. (cf. distension, rumbling).

Worms: Abrot., CHENOP. ANTH., CINA, IND., Iod., Santonin., STANN., Tereb., VIOLA OD.

lumbrici (round): Absinth., CINA, CHENOP.

oxyuris (pin): Acon., Cina, Ferr., Ign., Ind., Ipec., Lyc., Merc., Stann., Teuc., Urt. u., Ver. a.

verminous diathesis (slimy stool): Ant. c., Merc. corr., STANN., VIOL. OD. ("Viola od. 6 before meals, Stann. 30 at bedtime.")

RECTUM AND ANUS.

Constipation: Æsc. (headache and piles), ALUMINA (dry, harsh skin; pregnancy, mother and child), ALUMEN, ALL. SAT., Apis, Ars., BRY. (dry, hard, "burnt" stool), CALC., CAUST., Cocc., Coff., COLL. (small, white balls), HYD. (headache and piles), GRAPH. (dry, harsh skin), Lach., LYC. (flatulence, ineffectual urging), MAG. M., NAT. M., NIT. AC. (flatulence, headache and piles), NUX V. (ineffectual urging), OP. (drowsy, dizzy; small, hard, black balls), PLAT. (putty-like stools—straining), Pb. (v. Op.), Sep., SIL. ("bashful stool"), Staph., Stram., SULF. (flashes of heat; hot vertex; anal burning after stool), Thuja, Ver. a., Zinc.

alt. with diarrhea: ANT. C., CHEL., NIT. AC., NUX V., OP., PHOS., PODO.

Diarrhea: ALOE, ANT. C., ANT. T., APIS, ARS., BAPT., BAR. C., BRY., CALC., CANTH., CHAM., CHINA, CHIN. ARS., CROT. T., CUP. ARS., DULC., FERR., FL. AC., GAMB., HELL., HEP., IOD., IPEC., IRIS,

Digitized by Google

Diarrhea.

KALI BI., LYC., MERC., MERC. CORR., NAT. M., NAT. S., PETROL., PHOS., PHOS. AC., PODO., RHEUM, SEC., SULF., THUJA.

catarrhal: DULC., Ipec., Lept., Petrol.

chronic: ARS., DULC., IPEC., PETROL. PHOS.

coffee, after: Ox. ac.

day only: Ipec., NAT. M., Petrol.

dentition, during: CALC., CHAM., DULC., FERR., RHEUM, SIL.

eating, after: ALOE, ARS., CHAM., COLOCY., CROT. T., LYC., PODO., PULS., TROMB.

on: FERR.

nocturnal: China, Puls., Sulf.

painless: BAPT., BIS., BOR., FERR., HEP., HYOS., NAT. M., PHOS., PODO., SQUIL., SULF.

tuberculous: ARG. N., Bapt., China, Ferr., PHOS.

Dysentery: ALOE, ARS., CANTH., CAPS., COLOCY., IPEC., MAG. C., MERC., MERC. CORR., NUX V., PHOS., RHUS, SULF.

Fissura: Agnus, Alumina, CALC. FL., CHAM., GRAPH., Nat. m., NIT. AC., PÆON., RAT., SEP., THUJA.

Fistula: AUR. M., BERB., CALC., CALC. PH., CARBO V., CAUST., FL. AC., KALI C., NIT. AC., SIL., THUJA.

Involuntary stool: ALOE (unnoticed, in bed), APIS (constant oozing), Arn. (in sleep), ARS. (typhoid); Bell., CARBO V., Colch. (jelly-like), Gels. (from fright), Hell. (jelly-like), HYOS. (in sleep; typhoid), Mosch. (in sleep), Mur. ac. (typhoid; on urinating), Nat. m., Oleand., OP. (from fright, typhoid), PHOS. (constant oozing), PHOS. AC. (typhoid), RHUS (at night; typhoid), SEC., Sulf., Tarent. C. (unnoticed, in bed), Ver. a.

Digitized by Google

Pain.

burning: ÆSC., ALOE, BERB., CAPS., CARBO V., GRAPH., IRIS, NIT. AC., NUX V., SIL., SULF.

cutting: ALUMINA, ARS., LACH., NIT. AC., NUX V., SIL.

sore: ÆSC., BELL., BERB., CAUST., GAMB., GRAPH., HAM., IGN., IRIS, KALI C., LACH., LYC., MERC., MUR. AC., NIT. AC., PÆON., PULS., SIL., SULF.

stitching: ÆSC., ARS., CAUST., IGN., KALI C., LACH., SEP., SIL., SULF.

stool, during: ARS., CALC., GRAPH., PODO., SIL.

after: ÆSC., ALOE, IGN., MUR, AC., PÆON., SULF.

tearing: NIT. AC., NUX V.

Piles: ÆSC. (blind or bleeding; sacro-iliac pain; splinters), ALOE, ARS., CARBO AN., CARBO V., COLL., GRAPH., KALI C., LYC., MUR. AC., NUX V., PÆON., PULS., SEP., SULF.

bleeding: Acon., Cact., Calc., Ham., Lach., Lyc., Nat. m., Nit. ac., Nux v., Sulf.

external: ÆSC., ALOE, MUR. AC., SULF.

internal: ARS., BROM., CHAM., COLOCY., IGN., NUX V., PODO., PULS., SULF.

Paralysis (sphincter): Aloe (wide open), Bell., Gels., Ham., Hyos., MUR. AC., PHOS. (wide open), SEC.

Proctitis: COLCH., Coll., Lach., Nit. ac. (bloody slime), SULF.

Prolapsus: Æsc., Apis, Calc., Calc. iod., Chel. (every stool), Ferr. iod., Graph., Ign. (every stool), Indigo, Lyc., Merc., Mez. (costive), MUR. AC., PODO. (every stool).

Stricture, constriction: Alumina, Coll., LACH., LYC., Nat. m., NIT. AC., NUX V.

spasmodic: Lach., NIT. AC., NUX V., OP., PB.

Digitized by Google

Tenesmus, before stool: MERC. CORR., SULF.
during: ALOE, IPEC., MERC., MERC. CORR., NUX V., OP.
after: MERC., MERC. CORR., PLAT. (gen. shuddering and abd. weakness), SULF.
Ulceration: ALUMEN, Calc., Cham., Graph., Hep., HYD., Nit. ac., PÆON., Phyto., SIL., THUJA.
Warts, condylomata: Lyc., Nat. s., NIT. AC., Staph., THUJA.

STOOL.

Acrid, corrosive: ARS., IRIS, MERC., NAT. M., PULS., VER. A.
Balls, like: OP., PB.
Bilious: CROT. H., MERC., NAT. S., PODO., PULS., VER. A.
Black: ARS., LEPT., MERC., MERC. CORR., OP., PB., VER. A.
Bloody: ALUMINA, CANTH., CAPS., COLCH., COLOCY., MERC. CORR., NUX V., PHOS.
Copious: CROT. T., PHOS. AC., PHOS., PODO., SEC., VER. A.
Crumbling: AMM. M., MAG. M., MERC., NAT. M.
Dry: BRY., LAC DEF., LYC., NAT. M., NIT. AC., NUX V., OP., PHOS., SIL., ZINC.
Forcible, gushing: CROT. T., GRAT., JATR., NAT. C., NAT. M., PODO., SEC., VER. A.
Frequent: ARS., CAPS., CHAM., CUP., ELAT., MERC. CORR., NUX V., PHOS., PODO., VER. A.
Green: ARG. N., CHAM., COLOCY., CROT. T., GAMB., GRAT., IPEC., MAG. C., MERC., MERC. CORR., NAT. M., PHOS., PB., PODO., PULS., SEC., VER. A.

Digitized by Google

Hard (density): ALUMINA, ALUMEN (like stones), AMM. M., BRY., COLL., GRAPH., LAC DEF., LACH., MAG. M., NAT. M., NIT. AC., NUX V., OP., PHOS., PB., SEP., SIL., SULF., VER. A., VERB., ZINC.

Hot: CHAM., MERC. CORR.

Knotty, nodular: ALUMINA, ALUMEN, GRAPH., LYC., MAG. M., PB., SIL.

Lienteric: ARS., BRY., CALC., CHINA, FERR., GRAPH., OLEAND., PHOS. AC., PHOS., PODO.

Mucous, slimy: ARG. N., CAPS., COLCH., GAMB., GRAPH,, HELL., MERC., MERC. CORR., NUX V., PULS., SULF., VER. A.

bloody: MERC., MERC. CORR., NAT. C., NUX V., PODO.

green: ARS., LAURO., MAG. C., MERC., MERC. CORR., PULS.

Odor, cadaveric: ARS., CARBO V., LACH.

carrion: PODO., PSOR.

cheese, rotten, like: Bry., HEP.

eggs, rotten, like: CHAM., PSOR.

offensive: ARS., ASAF., BAPT., BENZ. AC., CARBO V., CROT. H., GRAPH., KALI PH., LACH., MERC. CORR., NUX M., OP., PODO., PSOR., SIL., SQUIL., SULF.

sour: CALC., HEP., MERC., RHEUM.

Thin, liquid: ALUMINA, ASAF., BENZ. AC., LYC., PHOS. AC., PHOS., VER. A.

Watery: ANT. C., APIS, APOCY., ASAF., CHAM., COLCH., CON., DULC., ELAT., GAMB., GRAT., IRIS, JATR., KALI BI., MAG. C., MERC., NAT. M., NAT. S., NUX V., OP., PHOS., PODO., PSOR., PULS., SEC., SULF., THUJA, VER. A., VER. V.

White: CALC., CANTH., DIG., NUX M., PHOS. AC., PODO., SANIC.

Yellow: Chel., Dulc., Gamb., Grat., Lyc., Merc., Merc. corr., Phos. ac., Podo., Rhus, Sec., Thuja.

Digitized by Google

KIDNEYS.

Addison's Disease: Ars., Bell., CALC., Ferr., Ferr. iod., IOD., Kali c., NAT. M., Nit. ac., PHOS., Sil., Spig., Sulf.

Amyloid: Kali iod., Merc., Nit. ac., PHOS. AC., Sars., Sil.

Cirrhosis: PB.

Inflammation: APIS (acute parench.), ARN., ARS., BELL., BENZ. AC., COLCH., HELON., KALI CHLOR., KALI IOD., KALI M., NAT. M., Nat. sul. (acute parench.), OCIM., PB., SULF., TEREB.

Pain: Apis, Arn., Bell., Benz. ac., BERB., Cann. s., CANTH., COLCH., Equiset. (right), Eup. purp., HELON., Nat. m., Pareira, Tereb.

aching: Cann. I., Canth., Crot. h., Eup. purp., Helon., Lyc., Tereb.

burning: CANTH., TEREB.

cutting: CANTH., KALI BI.

ureters: BELL., BERB., CARBO AN., LYC., PAREIRA, SARS., VER. A.

sore (on pressure): Calc. ars., Chel., GRAPH., Helon., Hep., Manc., Rat.

right k.: Helon., Nux v.

Renal colic: Arn., BERB., CALC. C., CHAM., Chimaph., Dios., Eryng. aq., LITH. C., Nux v., OCIM., Passif., Pareira, Piper meth.

prophylactic: Calc. ph., HELON., Lyc., Nux v., PODO., THLASPI, Uran. n., URT. U.

Suppression of urine: ACON., APIS, ARN., ARS., CAMPH., CANTH., CARBO V., LAURO., LYC., SEC., STRAM., VER. A.

with convulsions: CUP.

Digitized by Google

BLADDER.

Catarrh: Ant. c., Bals. Peru., BENZ. AC., Buchu, Calc., Canth., Carbo v., Caust., CHIMAPH., Clem., COLOCY., Con., DULC., Eucalyp., EUP. PURP., Ferr., Grat., Hyd., Kali chl., Lach., Lamium, LYC., Nit. ac., NUX V., PULS., SABAL, Sars., Sel., Senec., Sil., Sulf., Tarant. H., Tereb., UVA URSI.

Enuresis (**v. Urination, involuntary**).

diurna: BELL., FERR., FERR. PH., FL. AC.

nocturna: APIS, ARG. N., ARN., BELL., BENZ. AC., CAUST., EQUISET., KREOS., NAT. M., NIT. AC., PULS., RHUS., SEP., SIL., SULF., URAN. N.

sleep, during: BELL., CAUST., PULS., SIL., SULF.

first: Caust., Kreos., Phos. ac., SEP.

spasmodic: ARG.

weakly children: China.

Inflammation: ACON., APIS., BELL., CANTH., EQUIS., LACH., LYC., PULS., SARS., SEP., TEREB.

Pain: ACON., ÆSC., BERB., CANTH., CAPS., EQUIS., LIL. T., LYC., MERCURIALIS (with pain in muscles of stomach and intestines), NUX V., SEP., TEREB.

burning: BELL., CANTH., CAPS.

cutting: CANTH., TEREB.

pressive: ACON., APIS, LIL. T., LYC., NUX V., SEP.

sore, tender to touch: CANTH., EQUIS., TEREB.

Paralysis: ARS., CAUST., DULC., GELS., NUX V., OP., ZINC.

Polypi: CALC.

Strangury: Cepa (after wet feet), cf. Pain; Tenesmus; Urging to urinate ineffectual.

Digitized by Google

Tenesmus vesicæ: ACON., BELL., CANTH., DIG., Equisetum (especially in women), LIL. T., MERC. CORR., NUX V., PAREIRA, PB., PRUNUS, TEREB., THUJA.

Urging to urinate: APIS, ARG. N., BELL., BERB., BOV., BRY., CAMPH., CANN. I., CANN. S., CANTH., CAUST., COP. (old women), KALI C., MERC. CORR., NAT. M., NUX V., PETROSEL. (children, esp.), PHOS. AC., PULS., SABIN., SARS., SEP., SQUIL., STAPH., SULF., THUJA.

ineffectual: APOC., ARN., ARS., CANTH., CAUST., DIG., EUP. PURP., HELL., HYOS., MAG. M., NIT. AC., NUX V., OP., PHOS., PHOS. AC., PULS., SARS., STAPH. (newly married women), STRAM.

sudden: KREOS., PETROSEL., SULF.

Urination, difficult, in women: Equiset. (pregnancy), Mentha pip.

dribbling: CANTH., CEPA (seniles), CLEM., HEP., LIL. T., MERC., MERC. CORR., NUX V., PB., PULS., SULF., TEREB.

during cough: ANT. C., APIS, BELL., CAUST., NAT. M., PHOS., PULS.

intermittent flow: CON.

involuntary: AIL., APIS, ARG. N., ARS., BELL., CAUST., KREOS. (< lying down), LYC., NUX M., PHOS., PULS., RHUS, SEP., STAPH.

retarded (must wait): ARN., HEP., LYC., Nat. m., Nit. ac., Plant., RHUS.

URINE.

Acetonic: Acet. ac., Ars.

Albuminous: APIS, ARS., AUR. MUR., CALC. ARS., GLON., HELL., HELON., LAC DEF., LYC., MERC. CORR., NAT. C., PHOS., PHOS. AC., PB., RHUS, TEREB.

Digitized by Google

Alkaline: BAPT., Benz. ac., Canth., CARB. AC., Ferr., Fl. ac., Hyos., Kali bi., Kali c., Nat. m.

Bile, containing: Acon., Card., Chel., CHION., Con., Crot. h., Mag. m., Merc., Myrica, Nat. s., Sep.

Bloody: APIS, ARG. N., ARN., ARS., CACT., CALC., CANN. S., CANTH., COC. C., CROT. H., HAM., HELON., IPEC., MERC. CORR., MILLEF., PHOS., PIC. AC., PULS., SEC., SQUIL., TEREB., THLASPI.

Burning: ALOE, APIS, ARS., ASAF., BELL., BOR., CAMPH., CANN. I., CANN. S., CANTH., CUB., HEP., MERC., MERC. CORR., NAT. C., NAT. S., NIT. AC., NUX V., SULF., THUJA, UVA URSI.

Chyluric: Berb., Phos. ac., Uva ursi.

Cloudy, when passed: Ars., CANTH., CHEL., Hep., Merc., Rhus, Sars., Sep., TEREB.

Cold, when passed: Nit. ac.

Color, black: CARB. AC. (also green), COLCH., LACH., TEREB.

brown: ARN., ARS., BENZ. AC., BRY., CHEL., MERC. CORR., SEP.

dark: ACON., ANT. T., APIS, BELL., BENZ. AC., BRY., COLCH., CROT. H., EQUIS., HELL., LACH., LAC. AC., MERC., MERC. CORR., PB., SEL., SEP., TEREB., VER. A.

pale: CON., KALI N., MERC. CORR., NAT. M., PHOS. AC., SARS.

Odor offensive: APIS, ARN., BAPT., BENZ. AC., CARBO V., DULC., NIT. AC., SEP., SULF., VIOLA TRI.

Saccharine: BOV., HELON., LYC., PHOS., PHOS. AC., PB., TARENT., TEREB., URAN.

PROSTATE.

Enlargement: BAR. C., CALC., CON., DIG., PULS.

Digitized by Google

Inflammation: Apis, Nit. ac. (supp. gonor.), Puls., Thuja (supp. gonor.).

Pain: Apis, Calc. ph., CAPS., Caust., Cepa, Cop., Crot. h. (cancer), CUB., Cup. ars., Graph., Lyc., Pareira, Podo., Polyg., PULS., Rhus, STAPH., Tarent., THUJA.

URETHRA.

Agglutination, morning: Canth., Phos., SEP., Thuja.

Chordee: ARG. N., CANN. S., CAPS., CANTH., KALI CHL., PULS., TEREB.

Crawling: Petrosel.

Discharge, acrid: Arg. n., MERC. CORR., Nat. m.

bloody: Arg. n., Calc. s., CANTH., Caps., Merc., Merc. corr., Mur. ac., Nit. ac., Puls.

creamy: CAPS.

gleety: AGNUS, ALUMINA, ALUMEN, BENZ. AC., NAT. M., PETROS., SEL., SEP., SULF., THUJA.

chronic: CALC. PH., CHLOR., COCH., NAT. M., THUJA.

greenish: MERC., NAT. SUL.

yellow: MERC., NAT. S., PULS.

mucous: ELAPS, SEP.

watery: THUJA.

white, chronic: NAT. M.

yellow: MERC., NIT. AC., PULS., SEP., THUJA.

Inflammation: ACON., ARG. N., CANN. S., CANTH., TEREB.

Itching: Ferr., Merc. corr., Nat. m., Nux v., Petrol., PETROS., SULF.

Pain, burning, smarting: ARG. N., ARS., BELL., BERB., CAMPH., CANN. I., CANN. S., CANTH., CLEM., COP., Cub., LIL. T., MERC., MERC. CORR., NAT. C., NIT. AC., NUX V., PRUN., SULF., TEREB., THUJA, UVA U.

Digitized by Google

Pain:

after urination: CANN. I., CANTH., NAT. C., NAT. M.

meatus: SULF.

cutting: CANTH., CON.

Stricture: Apis, Arg. n., Berb., Calc., Cann. s., Canth., Chimaph., Clem., Con., Dig., Graph., Ind., Iod., Kali i., Merc., Nat. m., Nit. ac., PETROL., Petros., PULS., Sil., Sulf.

spasmodic: Bell., Cic., Dros., Gels., Nit. ac., Nux v., Op., Pb., Prunus.

sensation of: Bry., Dig., Graph.

VENEREAL DISEASES.

Chancroids: LOCAL TREATMENT: Ars., Hep., Jacar., Kali bi., Merc., Phos. ac., Sil.

Gonorrhea (**cf. Urethra, Discharges**): Acon., ARG. N., CANN. S., CANTH., CAPS., COP., CUB. (declining stage), Hyd., Hydroc., Jacaranda, Kreos., MERC., NAT. M., NAT. S., Sabad., Santal (declining), SEP., SULF., THUJA.

suppressed: MERC., NAT. S., THUJA.

Syphilis: Ars. met. (dormant), Ars. brom., Ars. iod., Ars. sulf., AURUM, Bacc., Carb. ac., Cinn., Fl. ac., Iris, Jacaranda (skin symptoms painful, fetid), Kali bi., KALI I., Kreos., MERC., Merc. acet. (very painful), MERC. BIN., Merc. corr., Merc. nit., MERC. PROT., Mez., Nit. ac., PHYTO., PODO., Sars., Still., Syph., Tarent. C., Thuja.

congenital: Ars. iod., Bacc., KREOS., Merc. sol., Podo., Syph.

primary (**chancre**): Ars., Asaf., Cor. r., Hep., Kali bi., Lyc., Phos., Phos. ac., Sil., Sulf.

secondary: Agar., Ars. sul., Asaf., Aur., Aur. mur.,

Digitized by Google

Syphilis, secondary:
Bell., Berb. aq., Bry., Calc. fl., Calc. hypoph., Cinn., Clem., Dub., Graph., Hep., Kali bi., Kali iod., Kali m., Merc., Merc. corr., Merc. dulc., Merc. prot., Merc. nit., Nit. ac., Nux v., Phyto., Puls., Sars., Sulf., Thuja.
tertiary: Asaf., Aurum, Calc., Cinn., Hecla, Kali bi., Kali iod., Merc. bin., Merc. corr., Merc. dulc., Mez., Nitro-mur. ac., Phyto., Sang., Sil., Staph., Stram., Sulf.

MALE GENITALS.

Balanitis: ACON., CANN. SAT., COC. C., LYC., MERC., Mez., NIT. AC., Sep., Thuja.
Chancre, Chancroid (v. Venereal Diseases).
Condylomata: NIT. AC., STAPH., THUJA.
Emissions, nocturnal: BAR. C., CALC., CHINA, CYPR., DIG., DIOS., LYC., NAT. M., NUX V., PHOS. AC., PHOS., SEL., SEP., SULF.
Erections: Agave, Cann. I., Canth., Euphorb., Kali c., Nat. c., Nat. m., Op., Pic. ac., Plat., Pb., Puls., Sep., Sil., Staph., Stram.
wanting (impotency)—cf. passion.
diminished: Agar., Agnus, Arg. n., Bar. c., Bufo, Calad., CALC., Camph., Caust., China, Cob., CON., Ferr., Graph., Hell., Iod., Lach., LYC., Mag. c., MED., Mosch., Nit. ac., Nuph., Nux m., NUX V., Op., Phos. ac., Phos., Phyto., Pb., Psor., Puls., Sel., Sep., Staph., Sulf., Thuja.
Excess in venere: Agnus, Agar., Gels., Kali br., Phos. ac., Plat., Staph., Symph.
Herpes progenitalis: CROT. T., Dulc., MERC., NAT. M., PETROL., RHUS, Sep., THUJA.

Digitized by Google

Hydrocele: Apis, Arn., Calc., Dig., Fl. ac., GRAPH., Hell., Hep., IOD., Lyssin, Merc., Nat. m., Nux v., Psor., PULS., RHODO., SIL., Spong., Sulf.

children, in: Ars., Aur., Calc., Graph., PULS., RHODO., SIL.

Impotence (**v. Passion diminished**): Arn., Hyper., Phos. ac., Sel.

Induration, testes: Agn., Arg. n., AUR., Bar. c., Calc., CALC. FL., Carbo an., Cinn., CLEM., CON., Cop., Graph., IOD., Kali i., Medorr., Merc., Merc. bin., Nux v., PULS., RHODO., SIL., SPONG., Staph., Sulf., Viola t.

right testis: Clem., Nit. ac., Ox. ac., RHODO.

left testis: Brom., Rhodo.

Masturbation (**disposition to**): Bufo, Lach., ORIG., Plat., Sel., Staph.

Orchitis: ACON., APIS, ARN., AURUM, BELL., BROM., CANTH., CLEM., CON., HAM., MANG. C., MERC. PROT., MERC. SOL., OCIM., OX. AC., PB. (chronic), PULS., RHODO., SPONG.

Pain, spermatic cords: Berb., Calc., Clem., Merc., Ol. an., Phos., Spong., Thuja.

testes: ARG. MET., Arn., Bell., Berb., Caust., CLEM., Colocy., Con., Ham., Lith., Merc., Pb., PULS., RHODO., SPONG., STAPH.

right: Caust., RHODO.

left: STAPH.

aching: Aurum, Nux v., Thuja.

burning: Ambra, ARS., CALC., CANTH., Merc., PLAT., STAPH.

cutting: Berb., Lyc. (glans?), Oleum an. (penis), Sep., Tereb.

drawing: AUR., RHODO.

Digitized by Google

Pain:
pinching: CAUST., PULS.
sore: ARN., CLEM., CON., NIT. AC., PULS., RHODO.
squeezing: Graph., Sil., SPONG.
stinging, glans: Merc., Rhodo.
penis: Merc., Mez., Thuja, VIOLA T.
prepuce: Ars., Euphr., Puls.
scrotum: Merc., Sulf., Thuja.
testes: Arn., CAUST., Rhodo., Staph.
stitching: Caust., Nit. ac., Nux v., Puls., Rhodo., Spong., Sulf.
tearing, penis: Clem., Mez.
spermatic cord: Bell., Berb., Calc., Colch., Iod., Puls.
testes: Chin., Con., Euphr., PULS., Rhodo., Staph.
Passion diminished (**v. Impotence, Erections**): BAR. C., Grat., LYC., Phos. ac., STAPH.
increased: AGAR., CALC., CANTH., HYOS., LYC., LYSSIN, PHOS., STAPH.
Spermatorrhea: CALC. PH., CANTH., CHINA, CON., NAT. M., NAT. PH., NUX V., ORIG., PHOS. AC., SEL., SIL., STAPH., TELL., ZINC.
Varicocele: Aur., Calc., Ham., Lach., Lyc., Merc. prot., Nux v., Phos. ac., Podo., Polyg., Puls., Sil., Sulf.
strain following a: Ruta.

FEMALE GENITALS.

Abortion: ACON., ALETRIS, APIS, BELL., CAULO., CHAM., CIMICIF., CROC. (3d mo.), IPEC., KALI C. (consequence of), KREOS. (3rd mo.), NUX M., PULS., RANA, SABINA (3rd mo.), SEC., SEP. (7th mo.), TANACET., VIB. OP.
uremic: Jabor.

Digitized by Google

Abortion:
preg., beginning of: Pb.
Abscess (ovar. or peri-ut-ovar.): Myristica.
(utero or para-uter.): Calc. iod.
(mammary): Graph., Phos.
Amenorrhea (v. Menses absent).
Climaxis (v. Menopause).
Coition, agg. after: AGAR., CALC., KALI C., KREOS. (flow of blood next day), SEP., SIL.
no pleasure: Benz. ac., Berb., Brom., Ferr., Nat. m.
Desire diminished: Agnus, Bar. c., Calad., CAUST., Ferr., Graph., Helon., Hep., Lyc., Mag. c., Nat. m., Phos. ac., Rhodo., Sep.
increased: CALC., CAMPH., CANTH., CON., FL. AC., LACH., NUX V., ORIG., PHOS., PLAT., PULS., VER. A. (cf. Nymphomania).
Displacements, uterus: BELL., CALC., Calc. ph., Carb. ac. 30, Caulo., Cimicif., Ferr. iod., Lach., Lil. t., Mag. m., Merc., Murex, NAT. M., Nit. ac., Nux m., Nux v., Plat., Podo., SEP., Thuja.
Dysmenorrhea (cf. Pain): Acon., Apis, (membranosa), Bell., Brom., (memb.), CHAM., COLOCY., Cycl., Gossy. (flow profuse), Gels., Mag. m. (constipation, sharp at, pains), Mag. ph. (memb.), Ox. AC., Puls., Plat. (sexual excitement), Prunus (flow profuse), Senec., Sabina (congestive), Thuja (left side, flow scanty), Tereb. (nervous women), Ust. (memb.), Ver. a. (vomiting and ut. pain before the flow), VER. V., VIB. OP.
Fibroids: Apis, CALC., Calc. ph., Calc. s., Con., Kali c., Kali iod., Lach., Lyc., PHOS., Sil.
Intermenstrual flow: Ambra, Bov., CALC., CHAM., IPEC., PHOS., RHUS, SAB., SEC., SIL.
Labor: BELL. (spasmodic contraction; pains too dis-

Digitized by Google

Labor:

tressing, spasmodic; too weak or ceasing), CAULO. (pains irregular; disappearing from exhaustion; too painful), CHAM. (insufficient pains, but cause great restlessness and anguish), COFF. (labor and after-pains insupportably painful), GELS. (insufficient pains or none; os widely dilated; atony), SEC. (pains irregular; too weak; no expulsive action; fainting).

Leucorrhea: ALUMINA, ARS., CALC. (also children), CAUST., GRAPH., IOD., KALI C., KREOS., MERC., NAT. M., NIT. AC., PLAT., PULS., SEP., SULF.

acrid, excoriating: ALUMINA, ARS., BORAX, CUB. (children), FERR., GRAPH., KREOS., LYC., MERC., NIT. AC., PHOS., PULS., SEP.

bland: Alumina, Amm. m., Aur., Caulo., Merc., Puls., Sulf., Thuja.

bloody: CHINA, COCC., NIT. AC., SEP.

brown: Amm. m., LIL. T. (stains linen), NIT. AC., Sec., Sil.

burning: BORAX, CALC., KREOS., PULS., SEP., SULF.

copious: AUR., CALC., GRAPH., PHOS. AC., SEP., SIL., STANN.

greenish: CARBO V., MERC., NAT. M., NIT. AC., SEP.

gushing: CALC., GRAPH., LYC., SEP., SIL.

milky: CALC., PULS., SEP.

offensive: NIT. AC., NUX V., SEP.

putrid: Kali iod., KALI PHOS., KREOS., Sec. Sep.

thin, watery: GRAPH., PULS.

white: Amm. m., Ars., Aur., Borax, Bov., Calc., Carbo v., Con., Ferr., GRAPH., Kali iod., Kreos., Merc., Nat. m., Puls., Zinc.

yellow: Æsc., Alumina, Arg., Arg. nit., ARS., Ars. iod., Aur., Bufo, Calc. sul., Carbo an., Carbo

Digitized by Google

Leucorrhea, yellow:
v., CHAM., Graph., Hyd., Iod., Kali sul., Kalm., Kreos., Lac def., Lil. t., Lyc., Merc., Merc. prot., Murex, Nat. c., Nux v., Pall., Phos. ac., Sabin., SEP., SULF., Syph., Zinc.

Lochia, copious: Con., Croc., Plat., Rhus, Sec., Ust.

offensive: Bapt., Bell., Carbo an., Carbo v., Kreos., Rhus, SEC., Sep.

protracted: Calc., Carbo an., Kreos., Plat., Rhus, SEC., SENEC.

scanty: Bell., Nux v., PULS., SEC., Sulf.

suppressed: Bry., Camph., China, Cimicif., Hyos., Millef., Nux v., PULS., Sec., Ver. vir., Zinc.

Menopause: Aloe (ut. hemorrhage), Amyl n., Bor. ac. (flushings), Glon., Helon., LACH., Mang., Nit. ac., Nux m., Phos. ac., Physost., Sang., Sars., SEP., SULF., Sulf. ac., Symph., Trill., Ust.

approaching the: Calc. ars.

never well since: Lach.

Menses, absent: Alet., Apis, Calc., CON., Cycl., DULC., FERR., FERR. IOD., GRAPH., Helon., KALI C., Lith. c , LYC., Nat. m., PULS., Ruta, SENEC., SEP., SIL., SULF., Tereb. (nervous women), Ver. v. (with excitement and painful palpitation), Viola od. (with hysteria), Xanthox.

black as ink: Kali nit.

bright-red: BELL., DULC., HYOS., IPEC., MILLEF., PHOS., SABINA.

clotted: BELL., CHAM., COC. C., CROC., CYCL., IPEC., KREOS., LACH., PLAT., PULS., RHUS, SABINA.

copious: APOC., BELL., BOV., CALC., CHINA, COCC., CYCL., FERR., KREOS., IPEC., MILLEF., NAT. M., NUX MOS., NUX V., PHOS., PLAT., RHUS, SABIN., SEC., SENEC., STRAM.

Digitized by Google

Menses:

dark: CHAM., CROC., NUX V., PLAT., PULS., SEC., UST.

delayed, late: CAUST., CON., CUP., DULC., GRAPH., KALI C., LYC., MAG. C., NAT. M., NUX MOS., PULS., SEP., SIL., SULF.

early, too frequent: AMBRA, ARS., BELL., BOV., BRY., CALC., CARBO AN., CARBO V., CHAM., COCC., CYCL., FERR., FERR. PH. (3 wks.), IPEC., KALI C., LAC C., MAG. M., MANG., NAT. M., NUX MOS., NUX V., PHOS., RHUS, SABINA, TRILL. (2 wks.).

intermittent: KREOS., PULS.

irregular: NUX MOS., SEC.

motion, during, only: Lil. t.

offensive: BELL., BRY., CARBO V., KREOS., SABIN.

protracted: CALC., CARBO AN., CUP., FERR., KALI C., LYC., MILLEF., NAT. M., NUX V., PLAT., PULS., RHUS, SAB., SEC., SENEC.

scanty: AMM. C., CON., DULC., GRAPH., KALI C., JABOR., LACH., MANG., NAT. M., PHOS., PULS., SENEG., SEP., SULF.

suppressed: ACON., BELL., CON., DULC., GRAPH., KALI C., LACH., LYC., PULS., SENEC., SIL., SULF.

Nymphomania (cf. Desire increased): Ambra, Canth., Con., GRAT. (masturbation), Hyos., Kali bi., NUX M., NUX V., ORIG., PLAT., STAPH., Tabac., Tarent. H.

Ovaries, in general: APIS, Cimicif., Canth., Colocy., Con., Ham., Hep., Iod., Kali bi., LACH., LIL. T., LYC., Naja, Pall., Plat., PODO., STAPH., THUJA.

right: APIS, PODO.

Digitized by Google

Ovaries:

left: Alumen, Amm. br., COLOCY., LACH., Lac c., LIL. T., Thuja, UST., Vespa.

Pain (cf. Dysmenorrhea).

after-pains: ARN., CHAM., KALI C., PULS., RHUS, SABINA.

bearing-down (cf. Labor-like): AGAR., BELL., LIL. T., MUREX, NAT. M., SAB., SEC., SEP.

labor-like: BELL., CHAM., GELS., KALI C., PLAT., PULS., SEC., SEP.

labor, ceasing: BELL., CIMICIF., KALI C., PULS., SEC.

excessive: CHAM., SEP.

ineffectual: KALI C., PULS.

spasmodic: CAULO., CAUST., CHAM., GELS., HYOS., PULS.

weak: CIMICIF., GELS., KALI C., NAT. M., OP., PULS., SEC.

ovarian: BELL., COLOCY., LACH., LYC., MAG. PH., PODO.

right: Apis, Arg. n., Bell., Bry., Iod., Lyc., Pall., PODO.

left: ARG., Carbol. ac., Colocy., Ham., LACH., Lac c., Lil. t., Merc., Plat., Thuja, Ust., Zinc.

menses, before: Apis, Bell., Colocy., Lach., Zinc.

during: Apis, Bell., LACH., Phos., Thuja.

sore: BELL., BRY., CARBO V., KREOS., LACH., LIL. T., MUREX, PLAT., VER. V.

uterine: BELL., LACH., NUX V., PODO., PULS.

menses, before: CALC., CALC. PH., PULS., SEP.

during: BELL., CACT., CALC., PULS.

vaginal, during coitus: ARG. N., Berb., Ferr., Ferr. mur., Ferr. ph., Hep., Kali c., Kreos., LYSSIN, NAT. M., Plat., Rhus, SEP., Sulf., Thuja.

Placenta retained: Canth., Puls.

Digitized by Google

Pregnancy: BELL., CHAM., COCC., CROC., PULS., SABIN., SEP.

Prolapsus uteri: ARG., ARG. N., AURUM, LIL. T., PALL., PLAT., PULS., RHUS, SEP.

Uterus, inflammation: APIS, ARS., BELL., CANTH., LAC C., LACH., LYC., PULS., SABIN., SEC., TEREB.

subinvolution: Bell., Calc., Caulo., Frax., Hyd., Kali bi., Kali i., Lil. t., PULS., Sec., Sep., Ust.

Vagina, inflammation: Acon., Bell., Coc. c., Cur., Ham., Merc., Nit. ac.

insensibility: Berb., Brom., Ferr., Ferr. mur., Phos., Sep.

itching: CALAD., KREOS., NIT. AC., SEP.

polypus: CALC., Puls., Teucr.

tingling, voluptuous: ORIG., PLAT.

Vaginismus: Acon., Alumen, Bell., CACT. (preventing coition), Canth., Ferr. phos., Ham., Ign., Lyc., PLAT. (during coition), Pb., Puls., Sil.

BACK AND NECK.

Coldness (including chill): CACT., CAPS., EUP. PERF., EUP. PURP., LACH., NAT. M., NAT. S., PULS., SIL., SULF., VER. A.

extending down: PULS.

up: SULF.

up and down: EUP. PERF., GELS.

interscapular: Amm. c., AMM. M., Arg., CAPS., Lac def., Lachn., Puls., Rhus, Sep.

lumbar: EUP. PURP., LACH.

spine: Æsc., Crot. t., Gels., Hyos., Mez.

Emaciation (neck): Calc. ph., NAT. M., Sec.

Heat, extending up, intense: PHOS., Podo.

interscapular: LYC., Phos.

Digitized by Google

Heat:
  spine: Ars., Lyc., Med., Phos., Pic. ac.
Inflammation, cord: GELS., OP., PHOS.
  meninges: APIS, GELS.
Injuries, spinal: Apis, Arn., Calc., HYPER., NAT. S., Rhus, Sil., Thuja.
Numbness, lumbar: ACON., BERB., Spong.
Opisthotonus: CIC., CUP., HYOS., NUX V., OP., STRAM., STRYCH.
Pain, aching: BELL., BRY., EUP. PURP., GRAPH., IPEC., MUR. AC., NAT. M., NUX V., PULS., RAN. B., SEP.
  bruised: ARN., EUP. PERF., NAT. M., NUX V., PHOS., RUTA, SULF.
  burning: ARS., PHOS.
  cervical region: ARS., BELL., CAUST., CIC., CINN., GELS., GRAPH., PARIS, PHOS. AC.
  coccygeal: APIS, CARBO AN., Cist., KREOS., Nux v., Phos., PIC. AC., RUTA (sore), SIL. (stinging; sore; tender), VAL. (burning; < standing), ZINC.
  cutting: Nat. m.
  drawing: CARD. M., CIMICIF., NUX V.
  interscapular: ARS., CALC., NAT. S.
  lumbar region: ANT. T., ARG., BAR. C., BERB., BRY., CANTH., CHINA, COB. (< sitting), DULC., EUP. PERF., LATHYRUS, NUX V., PHOS., PULS., RHUS, SEP., SULF.
  rheumatic: ABROT. (metastatic), BRY., CIMICIF., NUX V., RHODO., RHUS.
  sacral: ÆSC., AGAR., ANT. T., BERB., CIMICIF., KALI C., MUR. AC., PULS., SEP.
  sacro-iliac: ÆSC.
  scapular: Abies Can. (right), Ang. (rt.), Chel. (right), Jug. c., Cheno., Ran. b. (left).

Digitized by Google

Pain:
stitching: AGAR., KALI C.
tearing: NIT. AC., PHOS.
Spine, irritation, tenderness, soreness: AGAR., ALUMINA, BELL., CHIN. S., CIMICIF., GRAPH., LACH., NAT. M., NUX V., PHOS., SIL., ZINC.
cervical: CHIN. S., PARIS, SULF.
coccygeal: SIL., ZINC.
dorsal: CHIN. S., PHOS., TELL.
lumbar: THUJA.
Stiffness, back: Amm. m. (interscapular), BERB., CAUST., Chel. (interscapular), Cimicif. (muscles hard, rigid), NUX V., Phell. (stiff as a board), Rhus.
neck: AGAR., ANAC., ARG., BAR. C., BELL., CAUST., CHEL., CIMICIF., DULC., EUPHOR., FERR. PH., HELL., IGN., IND., LACH., LACHN., LYC., NIT. AC., NUX V., RHUS, SIL., ZINC. (A. M.)
painful: CAUST., RHUS.
Swelling, neck: Bar. c., Con., Iod., Lyc. (one side), Phos., Thuja (one side, and jaw).
inflammatory: Apis, Bell., Lach., Rhus.
Torticollis: Æsc. glab., Ars., BELL., Brom., Bry., Carbo v., Caulo., Caust., CIMICIF., Colch., Cup., Hyos., Lachn., Lyc., NUX V., RHUS.
Weakness, in general: Æsc., ARS., Berb., CALC., Con., GRAPH., Lach., NAT. M., NUX V., PHOS. AC., SEP., Sulf.
cervical: Calc. ph., Chel., COCC., Cup., Lyc., Merc., Nit. ac., PLAT., Sil., Sulf., VER. A., ZINC.
lumbar: ARS., CALC., NAT. M., PIC. AC., PULS., RHUS, SEP., SULF.

Digitized by Google

LIMBS.

Abasia (**inco-ordination, walking**): ALUMINA, Oleand., ONOS., Zinc. ph.

Arthritis: ACON., Ang., Arn., Aur., BELL., Bry., Caust., Ferr. ph., Iod., Kreos., LED., Lith., Mang. (painful, skin bluish), Nat. m., Nat. sulf., Rhus, Ruta, Sep., Sars., SIL.

chronica: Brom., CALC., CALC. FL., RHODO. (< rest, > motion), Sil.

deformans: CALC. FL., Thuja.

gonorrheal: MEDOR., NAT. SUL., PHYTO., THUJA.

humid dwelling, from: NAT. SUL., RHUS.

nodosa: AMM. PH., Calc., LITH. C.

rheumatica (**knee**): Kali iod.

seca (**dry**): Sulf.

Coldness: ANT. T., ARS., CALC., CAMPH., CARBO V., COLCH., CUP., DIG., SEC., STRAM., VER. A.

upper limbs: BELL., PHOS.

hands: ARS., CALC. PH., CAMPH., FERR., LACH., MERC., NAT. M., PHOS. AC., VER. A.

lower limbs: BELL., LAC C.

knee: CARBO V., PHOS.

leg: CALC., CARBO V., DIG., LACH., SIL., VER. A.

foot: APIS, BELL., CALC., CUP., MENY., MERC., PHOS., SIL., SULF.

soles: Nit. ac.

Contraction: CALC., CAUST., COLOCY., LYC., SEC.

fingers: CAUST.

knee: CAUST., Cimex, Graph., Mez., Nat. m., Staph., Sulf.

toes: Ferr., Sec.

Corns: ANT. C., LYC., SEP., SIL.

Digitized by Google

Corns:
  inflamed: SIL., SULF.
  sore: IGN., LYC., SIL.
  stinging: BRY., CALC., NAT. M., RHUS, SULF.
Cramps: ARS., BELL., CUP., LYC., MERC., PLAT., SEP., SULF., VER. A.
  upper limbs: CALC.
  hand: BELL.
  thigh: SULF.
  leg: ARS., CHAM., CUP., KALI CHL., SULF.
  calf: ARS., CUP., CUP. ACET., PB., SEC., SIL., SULF., VER. A., ZINC.
Dropsy, lower limbs (upper body emaciated): LYC.
Heat, hands: AGAR., BELL., PHOS., PULS.
  feet: PULS., SULF.
Heaviness (tired): ARG., ARS., BRY., CHEL., MERC., NUX V.
  upper limbs: ARG. N., PULS.
  lower limbs: COCC., CON., GELS.
Nodes, arthritic: Ant. c., Aur., Bry., CALC., Caust., CON., Graph., Led., Lyc., Merc., Mez., Phos., RHODO., Rhus, Sil., STAPH., Teucr., Thuja.
  gouty: Amm. ph., Nat. lact.
  rheumatoid: Agnus.
Numbness: AGAR., ARG., GUAIAC., RHUS, SEC.
  upper limbs: ACON., CACT., COCC., LYC., RHUS, SEP., SIL., ZINC.
  lower limbs: ARS., COCC. (feet, then hands), LYC., NUX V., PULS., RHUS, SEC.
Pain, aching: AGAR., EUP. PERF., GELS., LACH. (esp. shin-bones), NUX V., RHUS.
  bruised: ARG., ARN., AUR., BELL., CHINA, CIMICIF., NAT. M., NUX V., PULS., RHUS, RUTA, SIL., SPONG., SULF.

Digitized by Google

Pain:

drawing: Ars., Caust., Chel., Puls., Rhus, Sulf.

rheumatic (**cf. Common Diseases, Rheumatism**): ARN., ARS., AUR. M. N., BAD., BENZ. AC., BRY., CAUST., COLCH., FORM., KALM., KALI I., LYC., PHYTO., RHODO., RHUS, SANG., SULF.

shoulder: Bry., Cact., Calc., Caust., China, Colch., Dulc., Ferr., Ferr. i., Fl. ac., Ham., Kali c., Kalm., Lac c., Merc., Nat. c., Phyto., Sang., Sanic., Staph., Sulf.

elbow: Bry., Ferr.

wrist: Colch., Jug. c., Kali bi., Lach., Puls.

fingers: Act. spic., Glon., Gran., Podo.

hip: Acon., Carb. ac., Carb. s., Colch., Lac c., Nit. ac., Phyto.

thigh: Arg. n.

knee: Acon., Agar., Ars., Berb., BRY., Calc., Caust., Jac., Kali bi., Lac c., Lach., Led., Lyc., Phos., Phyto., RHUS, Sticta, Thuja, Ver. v.

leg: Cact., Carb. s., Elaps, Kalm., Lach., Lith., Lyc., Nit. ac., Phyto., Rhodo., Ver. a.

foot: Lach., Merc., Nit. ac., Phyto.

heel: RHODO.

toes: AURUM, Teucr.

shooting: ARS., BELL.

sore: Amm. m. (heel), ANT. C. (soles), ARN., Cepa (heel), Cycl. (heel), EUP. PURP., LYC., MEDORR., NIT. AC., RHUS, SIL., STAPH.

sprained: ARN., KREOS. (thumb), LED., PHOS., PULS., RHUS, SULF., VAL. (standing, or running upstairs).

tearing: ACON., ARG., ARS. (thigh), AURUM, BELL., CAUST., CHINA, COLOCY. (lower limbs), KALI C., LACH., LYC., MERC., NIT. AC., PULS., RHODO., RHUS, SPIG., STRONT., SULF., ZINC.

Digitized by Google

Paralysis, upper limbs: CANN. I., CAUST., PB., RHUS.
lower limbs: ARS., NUX V., PB., RHUS.
knees, sensation of: Anac.

Sciatica: Acon., Amm. m. (left), Ang., Arn., Ars., Bell., Bry., Calc., Cham. (left), Colocy. (right), Elaps, Eup. perf. (left), Ferr., Gels., Graph., Ign., Iris, Kali bi. (left, men; Puls., women), Kali ph., Lac c. (left), Lach. (right), Led. (left), Lyc. (chronic), Mag. ph., Merc., Nat. m., Nux v., Petrol., Phyto., Podo., Pb., (chronic, with atrophy), Puls., Ran. b. (women), Rhus, Ruta, Sep., Staph., Still., (left), Sulf. (sub-acute, dyscratic), Tell. (left), Ver. a. (piercing pains, night and 3 P. M.).

Sweat, feet: Amm. m., NIT. AC., SIL. (all fetid).

Swelling, joints: Abrot., ACT. SP. (from slight fatigue), Ant. t., Arn., Ars., Aur. mur., BELL., BRY., Calc., Cimicif., Cocc., COLCH., Ferr. ph., Guaiac., Ham., HEP., Kali chl., Kalm., Lach., LED., Lyc., Nat. m., Nux v., Rhodo., Rhus, Sal. ac., SULF., Tereb., Ver. v.

upper limbs: Apis, Ars., Anthrax, Aran., Bell., Bry., Bufo, Cur., Ferr. ph., Hyd., Lach., Mez., Phos., RHUS, Sulf.

hand: APIS, COLCH.

finger ends: Lauro. ("clubbed").

lower limbs: APIS, Apoc., ARS., Bar. m., Berb., Cact., Calc., Carb. ac., Chel., Chimaph., China, Colch., Dig., Dulc., Ferr., Fl. ac., Graph., Hyd., Kali c., Led., LYC., Mag. m., Merc., Rhus, Senec., Sep., Sil., Zinc.

knee: BRY., CALC., LED., LYC., PULS., RHUS, SULF., VER. V.

foot: APIS, ARS., BRY., LYC., PULS.

Digitized by Google

Trembling: ALUMINA, ARG. N., ARS., CAUST., COCC., MERC., NUX V., PB., RHUS, STRAM.
hand: AGAR., ANT. T., CAUST., MERC., NAT. M., SULF.
Twitching: AGAR., BELL., CINA, HYOS., IGN., OP., RHUS, STRAM., VALER., ZINC.
Ulcers, lower limbs: ARS., CARBO V., LACH., LYC. (instep), MERC., NAT. C. (heel), PULS., SIL., SULF.
Varices, lower limbs: ARN., CALC. FL., CARBO V., FL. AC., HAM., LYC., PULS.
Wasting, lower limbs: Abrot.
Weakness, joints: ARN., CALC., KALI C., LYC., MERC., PSOR., RHUS, SEP., SULF.
upper limbs: BELL., CON., DIG., MEZ., RHUS.
lower limbs: ARG., ARS. (foot), CALC. (child, late walking), CARBO AN. (ankle), CON., NAT. C. (ankle), NAT. M. (knee), NUX V., PHOS. AC., RHUS, SIL. (ankle).
Wrinkled: SECALE CORNUTUM.

SKIN.

Analgesia, anesthesia: CHINA, ELAPS (rt. side), KALI BR., NUX V., OLEAND., PB., PULS., RHUS, SEC.
Burning: ACON., ARS., BELL., BRY., LACH., LYC., PHOS., RHUS, SIL., SULF.
after scratching: CAUST., LACH., MERC., RHUS, SIL., SULF.
Carbuncle: Arn., ARS., Anthrax, Bell., Calc. fl., Canth., Carb. ac., HEP., SIL., TARENT. C.
Coldness: CALC., CALC. PH., CAMPH., DIG., IPEC., NUX M., RHUS, SEC., SEP., SULF., VER. A.
Condylomata: CALC., CHROM. AC., CINN., Euphrasia, MERC. CORR., NIT. AC., Staph., THUJA.

Digitized by Google

Cracks: CALC., GRAPH., PETROL., PULS., SEP., SULF.

Discoloration, blue: ARN. (spots), DIG., LACH., NUX V., OP., SEC. (spots), VER. A.

dirty: PSOR., SULF.

liver-spots: LACH., LYC., MERC., NIT. AC., PETROL., SEP., SULF.

white: APIS, ARS., Fl. ac., KALI C.

yellow: ACON., CHION., CON., CROT. H., MERC., NIT. AC., NUX V., PB., SEP.

yellow-earthy: SPIG.

Eruption, acne: Ant. c., ANT. T., Ars., Aur., Bar. c., Berb., BELL., Bellis, Bov., Brom., Calc., Calc. sul., Carb. ac., CHEL., CON., Cop., GRAN., Graph., Iod., KALI BI., KALI BR., KALI C., KALI IOD., LED., Merc., Mez., Nat. m., NIT. AC., NUX J., PHOS. AC., Plat., Sang., Sep., SULF.

dry: BAR. C., CALC., LED., SEP., SIL., VER. A.

eczema: AMM. C., ARS., Calad., CALC. C., Carb. v., Caust., CIC., Clem., CROT. T., DULC., GRAPH., HEP., Hyd., Iris, JUG. C., LAPPA, Lith., Lyc., MERC., Merc. iod., MERC. PRÆCIP. RUB., MEZ., Nat. m., Nat. s., NUX J., OLEAND., PETROL., Phyto., PSOR., RHUS, SULF.

furuncles: ANT. C., ARN. (many small), BELL., BELLIS, BERB., CALC., HEP., LYC., MERC., MURURE, NIT. AC., NUX J., PHOS. AC., PSOR., RHUS, SULF.

herpes: ACON., ARS., BUFO, CALC. SULF., KALI BI., MERC. SOL., NAT. M., RHUS, SEP., SARS.

humid: GRAPH., LYC., MEZ., NAT. M., RHUS, SIL.

psoriasis: ARS, ARS. IOD., Calc., Fl. ac., Hydroc., Iris, LYC., Mang., MERC., NAT. ARS., Nit. ac., Petrol., PHOS., Phyto., Sel., Sars., Sep., SULF. (first remedy).

Digitized by Google

Eruption.

pustular: Ant. c., ANT. T., Ant. sul. aur., ARS., Bell., Calc., Carb. ac., Chel., Clem., Crot. h., Hep., Hyos., Iris, Kali bi. (also papular, with deep, sharp-cut ulcers), Kali br., Kali i., Kreos., LACH., Merc., Mez., Nat. m., Puls., RHUS, Sep., Sil., Staph., Sulf.

scabby (crusts): ARS., CALC., CON., DULC., GRAPH., LYC., MEZ., NAT. M., NIT. AC., PETROL., RHUS, SULF.

suppressed: Anac., Ant. c., Apis, Ars., BRY., Calc., Camph., Caust., Cham., Cup. ars., Dulc., Hep., IPEC., Lyc., Nat. c., Nux m., PHOS. AC., Pb., PSOR. (asthma), Ptelea (milk crust, nervous paroxysms following), Puls., Rhus, Sep., Staph., SULF., Viola tri., Zinc.

urticaria: APIS, Apium grav., ARS., CALC., CHLORAL, Cimicif., Cop., DULC., HEP., Kali c., NAT. M., PULS., RHUS, Sep., SULF., Urt. u. (nodosa).

Erysipelas: ACON., Amm. c. (blackish), APIS (smooth, edematous), Ars. (blackish), Bell. (smooth; erratic), Bry. (joints), CANTH. (vesicular), Carb. ac. (vesicular), Euphorb., GRAPH. (ulcerative; moist; wandering; chronic), Hep. (ulcerative), Lach., LAPPA (chronic), Merc., Puls. (erratic), RHUS (vesicular), Sulf. (ulcerative; chronic).

Gangrene (from burns or sores): Agar., ARS., Asaf., Canth., CARB. AC., Carbo v., CAUST., Kreos., Rhus, Stram.

cold: Ars., PB., SEC.

hot: Ars., SAB., SEC.

moist: CHINA, Hell.

senile: Cepa, SECALE.

spots, in: Crot. h., Cycl., HYOS., Sec.

Digitized by Google

Jaundice (**cf. Discoloration**): Ars. (black; malarial), ARS. IOD. (black), AUR. (black; chronic), Calc. (gall-stone), CARD. (itching intense), Cham. (infants), CHEL., CHINA (malarial; infants), Chion., Crot. h. (black), Dig., Dolich. (itching), Homar., IOD. (black; malarial; chronic), Ipec. (infants), Lept., Lyc. (chronic), Mag. m., MERC. (infants), MERC. PROT., NAT. SULF., NIT. AC. (chronic), Phos. (black; with stupor), Podo. (chronic; with stupor; gall-stones).

Lupus erythematosus: Apis, Cistus, Hydroc., IOD., Sep.

vulgaris (**t. b.**): Aur., ARS., Calc. sul., Cist., Graph., Hydroc., Guarana, Hyd., Kali bi., Lyc., Nit. ac., Staph.

Purpura hemorrhagica: Arn., Bapt., Berb., BRY., Carbo v., Chloral, Crot. h., Cup. acet., Ham., Kali iod., LACH., LED., Merc., Phos. ac., PHOS., Rhus, SEC., SULF. AC., Tereb.

Rosacea: Agar., Ant. c., Ars., ARS. BROM., Ars. iod., BELL., Brom., Calc. s., Calc. ph., Cann. s., CARBO AN., Caust., CUR., Hydroc., Nux j., NUX V., Op., Phos., Petrol. (second stage), Rhus rad., Ruta, Sulf. (chronic).

Sweat, clammy: ARS., CAMPH., CHAM., FERR., LYC., MERC., PHOS. AC., PHOS., VER. A.

cold: AMM. C., ANT. T., ARS., CAMPH., CARBO V., CHINA, GELS., HEP., IPEC., LYC., MERC. CORR., SEC., SEP., VER. A., VER. V.

covered parts: Bell.

debilitating: BRY., CAMPH., CARBO AN., CHIN., CHIN. S., FERR., IOD., MERC., PHOS., PSOR., SAMB., SEP.

eating, while: CARBO AN., CARBO V., KALI C., MERC., NIT. AC., SEP.

Digitized by Google

Sweat, eating.

after: BRY., CALC., CARBO AN., CARBO V., NIT. AC., PHOS., SEP., SULF.

exertion, from slight: CALC., CHINA, FERR., GRAPH., IOD., LYC., NAT. C., NIT. AC., PHOS., PSOR., RHUS, SEP., SULF.

hot: ACON., IGN., IPEC., NUX V., OP., PSOR., SEP.

lacking: ARS., BELL., BRY., CALC., CHAM., CHINA, COLCH., DULC., EUP. PERF., KALI C., LED., LYC., NUX MOS., OLEAND., OP., PETROL., PHOS., PB., SEC., SENEG., SIL., STRAM., SULF., TEUCR., VERB.

oily: BRY., CHINA, MAG. C., STRAM., THUJA.

offensive: ARN., CARBO AN., GRAPH., HEP., LYC., MERC., NIT. AC., NUX V., PETROL., PULS., SEP., SIL., THUJA.

profuse: ANT. T., ARS., BELL., BRY., CALC., CARBO V., CED., CHINA, CHIN. SUL., EUPION (all night, t. b.), FERR., HEP., KALI BI., KALI C., LYC., MERC., NAT. M., PHOS. AC., PSOR., SAMB., SEP., SIL., VER. ALB.

sweet (attracts flies): Calad.

sides, one-sided: NUX V., PETROL., PULS., THUJA.

right: Phos., Puls.

left: BAR. C., China, PULS.

single parts: Bell. (covered parts), CAUST., IGN., MEZ., PULS., SEP., Thuja (uncovered parts).

back: SEP.

front of body: ARG., COCC., PHOS., SEL.

lower part of body: CROC.

lain on: CHINA, NIT. AC.

upper part of body: ASAR., KALI C., OP., PARIS.

sleep, during: BELL., CHAM., CHINA, CON., HYOS., MEZ., PLAT., PODO., PULS., SEL., SIL., THUJA.

Digitized by Google

Sweat.

sour: ARS., BRY., COLCH., HEP., IOD., LYC., MAG. C., MERC., NIT. AC., SEP., SIL., SULF., VER. ALB.

stains linen: Bell., Carbo an. (yellow), Graph. (yellow), Lach. (bloody, red), Merc. (yellow), Nux m. (red, bloody), Sel. (yellow).

suppressed: BELL., BRY., CALC., CHAM., CHINA, COLCH., DULC., RHUS, SEP., SIL., SULF.

waking, after: SAMB., SEP., SULF.

Ulcers: ARS., ASAF., CARBO V., HEP., KALI BI., KALI CHL., LACH., LYC., MERC., NIT. AC., PHYT., PULS., SIL., SULF.

bleeding: ARS., LACH., LYC., MERC., NIT. AC., PHOS.

burning: ANTHR., ARS., CARBO V., CAUST., LYC., MERC., PULS., RHUS, SIL., SULF.

cancerous: ARS., LYC., SULF.

deep: ARS., CALC., KALI BI., LACH., MERC., NIT. AC., PULS., SIL., SULF.

fistulous: BRY., CALC., CAUST., LYC., PHOS., PULS., SIL.

gangrenous: ARS., LACH., LYC., SEC.

indolent: ARS., CON., LACH., LYC., PHOS. AC., SIL., SULF.

painless: LYC., PHOS. AC.

phagedenic: ARS., LYC., MERC. CORR., NIT. AC., SIL.

sensitive: ARN., ASAF., HEP., LACH., LYC., PULS.

syphilitic: Aur., Aur. mur., Aur. m. n., Carbo v., Cist., Hep., IOD., Kali bi., Kali chl., KALI IOD., Lach., MERC., MERC. CORR., Merc. bin., NIT. AC., PHYTO., Sars., Staph., Still., THUJA.

unhealthy: HEP., NIT. AC., SIL.

varicose: CAUST., LYC., PULS.

Digitized by Google

Warts: ANAC. (palms), BAR. C., BELL., BERB., CALC., (Calc., ovi test.), CAUST., DULC., FERR. PIC. (palms), MERC. CORR., NIT. AC., SULF., THUJA.

GLANDS.

In general: ACON., ACON. LYCOCT. (Hodgkin's Disease?), BAD., BAR. IOD., BELL., BROM., CALC., CALC. IOD., CARBO AN., CARBO V., CON., GRAPH., HEP., IOD., MERC., PHOS., RHUS, SIL., SPONG., SULF.

Atrophy: CON., IOD., KALI I.

Cervical: ARUM TRI., BAR. C., BELL., CALC., CIST., (suppurating?), MERC., RHUS, SIL., SULF.

Enlargement (cf. Swelling): BAR. C., Bell., CIST., Calc., Carbo an., Con., KALI IOD., Lyc., Merc. (salivary?), MERC. PROT., Nat. ph., Phos., Pilo., (salivary?), RHUS, Sil., Sulf.

Induration: ALUMEN, Arg. n., Ars. brom., Bad., BAR. M., BELL., BROM., CALC., CALC. FL. (bony, hard), CARBO AN., CLEM., CON., IOD., Nit. ac., PHYTO., RHUS, SIL., SPONG., SULF.

Inflammation (adenitis): Bar. c., BAR. M., BELL., Brom., CALC., Calc. fl., Carbo an., Carbo v., Hep., Iod., Lappa, MERC., MERC. PROT., PHOS., RHUS, Thuja.

Inguinal: ALUMINA, BAD., BELL., CARBO AN., HEP., MERC., PINUS S., TEREB.

hard: Aur., CLEM., Dulc.

painful: Dulc., MEZ., Thuja.

sore: Graph., Merc.

suppurating: Aur., HEP., Merc., Nit. ac., Sulf.

Mammary (cf. Chest; Inflammation, Milk).

atrophy: Chimaph., CON., IOD., KALI I., Sabal.

Digitized by Google

Mammary.

inflammation: Apis (burning, stinging), BELL., (glossy red; red in streaks), BRY. (hard, heavy), Phos. (red in spots), PHYTO. (abscess threatening), SIL., SULF.

suppuration: Hep., Merc., Phos. (deep openings), PHYTO., Sil. (deep openings).

tenderness: Con., Iod., LIL. T., Merc., ZINC.

Mesenteric: Calc., Iod.

Parotid: BELL., BROM., CALC., IRIS, LACH., LYC., RHUS, SULF. IOD. (cf. Common Diseases; Mumps).

Salivary: Pilo., Merc.

Sensitiveness: BAR. C., CON., PHOS.

Suppuration: Ars., Bacc., CIST., HEP., MERC., Nat. ph., Nit. ac., Phos., Phyto., SIL.

Swelling (cf. enlargement): Ars., Arum tri., Bar. c., Bar. m., Bell., Calc., Calc. i., Calc. m., CALEND., Caps., Carb. s., Cist., Euphrasia, Eupion, Gnaph., HEP., KALI IOD., MERC., NIT. AC., SIL.

Syphilitic (engorgement): KALI I., MERC., Nit. ac., Podo., PHYTO.

SLEEP.

Comatose: Acon., ANT. T., ARG. N., BAPT., BELL., CROC., Ham. (menses fail to appear), HYOS., Nux. m., OP., Podo. (infant with jaundice), VER. A. (day and night, continuous).

Convulsions, during sleep: Calc., Cup., Lach., Merc., Rheum, Sil., Thuja.

Deep: BELL., CON., CROC., GRAPH., LED., NUX M., NUX V., OP., PULS.

in the morning: CALC. PH., Graph., Nux v.

Digitized by Google

Disturbed: Apis, Ars., Calc. ph., GRAPH., Lauro., SULF.

Dreams: ARG. N., BRY., CHINA, MAG. C., NUX V., PHOS., PULS., RHUS, SIL., SULF.

amorous: LACH., NAT. C., NUX V., OP., PHOS. AC., STAPH., VIOL. TRI.

anxious: ACON., ARN., ARS., COCC., GRAPH., MAG. C., NAT. M., NUX V., PHOS., PULS., RHUS, SIL., SPONG., SULF., THUJA.

dead, of the: ARS., MAG. C., THUJA.

falling, of: BELL., THUJA.

frightful: ARS., BOR., CALC., COCC., NAT. M., NICC., PULS., SIL.

misfortune: GRAPH., LYC., NUX V., PULS., THUJA.

vivid: CENCH. and CHINA (can't forget them even when awake), GRAPH., NAT. M., PHOS., RHUS, SIL., SULF.

Falling asleep late: ARS., BRY., CALC., CARBO V., MERC., PHOS., PULS., RHUS, SEP., SULF.

Restless: ACON., ARS., BAR. C., BELL., CHINA, CINA, COCC., CUP., GRAPH., OP., PULS., RHUS, SIL., SULF.

Sleepiness, overpowering: Amm. c. (day), Aur., Cor. r., Lach., Mez., NUX M., Nux v., PULS. (afternoon).

Sleeplessness, before midnight: AMBRA (from worry), BRY., CALC., CAMPH., CARBO V., COFF., HYOS. (restless), MERC., PHOS., PULS., RHUS, SEP., SIL., SULF.

after midnight: ARS., CAPS., COFF., KALI C., NUX V., SIL.

intermittent: Anac. (2–3 nights, then sleeps 2–3, etc.).

yet sleepy: BELL., CHAM., CROT. H., OP., PHOS., PULS., SEP.

Unrefreshing: MAG. C., NUX V., PHOS.

Digitized by Google

Yawning, daytime: Nat. c., NUX v., Sulf.
frequent: CHEL., GRAPH., SULF.
sleepiness without: Ign., PLAT., RHUS, Sep.
spasmodic: Cina, Cor. r., Hep., Ign., Mag. ph., Nat. m., PLAT., RHUS, Staph.

NERVOUS SYSTEM.

(NOTE.—Prescribing by disease-names only is against the law. Clinical lists of remedies are useful. Complete the totality.)

Aphasia: ARN., BAR. C., BELL., BOTHROPS, CAUST., COLCH., CON., GLON., KALI BROM., LACH., LYC., PHOS., STRAM., ZINC.

Atrophy, progressive muscular (wasting palsy): ARG. N., ARS., ARS. IOD., BRY., CUP., LACH., PHOS., PIC. AC., PB., SEP.

Catalepsy: Agar., ARAN., ART. VULG., CANN. I., Cic., Cimicif., Coff., Cup., Ferr., Gels., GRAPH., Hyos., Ipec., Mag. ph., Nat. m., NUX M., Op., Stram.

Chorea: AGAR., Arg. n., Bell. (girl?), CALC., CAUST., CIC., CIMICIF., CINA (worms?), Cocain, COCC., Croc., CUP., HYOS., IGN. (worms?), Mag. ph., MYG., Nux v. (boy?), PULS. (girl?), SCUT., STRAM., SULF., TARENT.

Convulsions, (Causation).
fright: Acon., Ign., Op.
injury: Bell., Cic., Hyper., Led.
punishment: Ign.
rage: Cham.
teething: Bell., Cham., CYPR., IGN., ZINC.
vaccination: Sil., Thuja.
worms: Cic., Cina, IGN., Ind., Merc.

Digitized by Google

Convulsions.

infantile: ACON., ÆTH., APIS (< hot bath), BAR. M. (periodic), BELL., CAMPH. BR., CHAM., CIC., CINA, CYPR., CUP., GLON., HELL., HYOS., IGN., IPEC., KALI BR., NUX V., OP. (< hot bath), PHYSOS., STANN., STRAM., VER. A., VER. V.

puerperal: ARS., ASCLEP. SYR., BELL., BRY., CUP., DIG., GELS., HYDROCY. AC., HYOS., IGN., LACH., ŒNANTH., OP., PILOCARP., STRAM., VER. V.

sleep, during (v. sleep).

uremic: CANTH., Carb. ac., Op., Pilo., TEREB.

Degeneration, neuritic (also sclerosis): ÆSC., ALUMINA, ANG., ARG. N., AUR., AUR. MUR., AUR. CY., BELL., BARYTA SALTS, GELS., LATHYRUS, OX. AC., PHOS., PHYSOS., PB., RHUS, SEC., SULF,, TARENT., ZINC.

Edema, angio-neur tic (cf. Skin; Urticaria): AGAR., APIS.

Epilepsy: Absinth. (petit mal), Agar., Arg., Arg. n. (fright; menstrual), Ars., Artemisia (fright, grief, trauma, menstrual, irritable before), Atrop., Bell., Bufo, Calc. ars., Calc., Cann. I., Caulo. (ut. disorders), Caust. (ut. disorders), Cer. ox., Chin. ars., Cicc., Cocc., Cup. (rapid succession, begins in extremities), Cup. acet. (knee aura), Cypri., Cur. (grave), Eserin, Glon., Hell., Helod., Hydroc. ac., Indigo (preceded by a fit of the blues), Kali br., Lauro., Lach., Nat. br., Nux m., Nux v. (alcoholic; spinal), Œnanth., Op. (with somnolency), Phos. ac., Picrotox., Plat. (sexual disorders; hyperesthesia of testes), Pb. (numbness of limbs precedes), Puls. (suppressed menses), Ruta, Scutel., Sil. (left arm aura), Sal. n., Stann. (ut. disorders), Stram. (gastric disorders), Strych., Sulf. (mouse aura,

Digitized by Google

Epilepsy.

arm and back), Thaspium, Val. (petit mal), Zinc., Zinc. cy. (demented between attacks), Zinc. val. (petit mal), Zizia.

Exophthalmic goitre: AMYL N., BAD., BAR. C., BELL., BROM., CACT., CALC., China, Cimicif., Dig., Ferr., Gels., Iod. (and its salts), LYCOPUS, NAT. M., Nat. salic., Phos., Plat., SEC., Sep., Sil., Spong., Sulf.

Hysteria: Acon., Ambra, ASAF. ("fits;" globus; laughter), Aur. (laughter; crying; suicidal), Aur. brom., Bell., Cham., Cimicif. (globus; laughter), Coff. (laughing; crying), Con. ("fits;" globus), Croc. ("laughing jackass"), Gels. (globus), HYOS. (laughing; lascivious), IGN. ("fits;" globus; laughing; crying; screaming; sighing), Lach. (globus), Mag. ph., Mosch. (laughing; lascivious), NUX M. ("fits;" laughing), Phos. (lascivious), Plat. ("fits;" crying; lascivious), Pb. (globus), Puls. (crying), Sep., Stram., TARENT. C., Val., ZINC. PH., ZINC. VAL. (globus).

Locomotor ataxia (**cf. Degeneration**): Æsc. (fulgurant pains), Agar., Alumina silicata, Ang. (fulg. pains), Arg. n., Aur., Aur. m., Aur. cy., Bar. c. (fulg. pains), Bell., Con., Gels., Helod., Hyper. (from trauma), Lathyrus, Phos., Physos., Pb., Stram., Zinc. ph., Zinc. sulf.

Myelitis, acute: ACON., BELL., GELS., MERC.

chronic: ARS., Lathyrus, OX. AC., PB., STRYCH.

traumatic: ARN., HYPER., RHUS, SULF.

Myxedema: ARS., CALC., Doryphora, GLON., JAB.

Neurasthenia: AVENA, CHIN. S., COCA, NUX V., PHOS., PHOS. AC., PHYSOS., PIC. AC., STRYCH., ZINC. BR., ZINC. PIC. ZINC. VAL.

Digitized by Google

Neuralgia, bowels: Alumen, Alumina, Ars., Cham., Colocy., Cup., Dios., Mag. ph., Nux v., Op., Plat., Pb., Podo., Puls., Stann., Zinc.

cardiac (**cf. Heart**: Angina pect.).

coccyx (**cf. Back**).

intercostal: Arn., Asclep., Bry., Card., Guaiac., Ran. b.

ovarian (**cf. Female**).

sciatic (**cf. Limbs**).

spinal (**cf. Back**).

trifacial: ACON., ARS., ARG. N., BELL., BRY., CUP., IGN., KALI C., MEZ., NUX V., PHOS., SEP., SPIG., THUJA, ZINC.

——— Caust., Cham., Chin. s., Cimicif., Coff., Coloc., Glon., Graph., Lyc., Rhus, Stann., Verbascum.

uterine (**cf. Female**).

Neuritis acute: Acon., Bell., Hyper.

traumatic: Calend., Cepa, Hyper.

Paralysis, cerebral (**one side of body**): Acon. (premonitory and inflammatory stages), Arn. (seniles; middle-aged plethorics; left side?), Bar. c. (prophylactic; seniles; alcoholics), Bell. (follows Acon. q. v.), Lauro. (deep, quiet coma), Lach. (left?), Nux v. (premonitory symptoms; high livers; prophylactic), Op., Puls. (climaxis; disturbed menses), Rhus (post-inflammatory symptoms), Sang. (venous congestion; right side?), Sep. (venous cong.; climaxis; hard drinking and venery).

agitans: Arg. n., Bar. c., Hyos., MERC., Physos., PB., TARENT., Zinc.

diphtheritic: GELS., Arg.

(**pulmonary edema**): Ant. t.

Digitized by Google

Paralysis, Diphtheritic.
(**crossed paralysis**): Caust.
(**lower limbs**): Ars.
(**one-sided**): Arn., Cocc., Lach., Nux v., Rhus.
reflex, cold or damp, from: Apis, Bell., Dulc., Gels., Rhus, Ver. a.
dental irritation: Acon., Bell., Cham., Cic., Cup., Gels., Hyos., Ign., Stram.
diphtheria, from: Ars., China, Ferr., Gels., Kali ph., Lach., Nat. m., Nux v., Phos.
exhausting diseases, from: Ars., Calc. hypoph., Carbo v., China, Nux v., Phos., Phos. ac., Pic. ac., Zinc.
g. u. irritation, from: Apis, Bell., Cact., Canth., Dulc., Equiset., Gels., Hyos., Lycopus.
injury, external, from: Arn., Cic., Hyper., Rhus, Sulf.
intestinal irritation, from: Ars., Bapt., Calc., China, Ipec., Merc., Phos. ac., Ver. a.
pleurisy, pneumonia, from: Ant. t., Bry., Phos., Sang., Sulf.
sexual excesses, from: Agnus, Aurum, China, Dros., Helon., Nux v., Nit. ac., Phos., Pic. ac., Sars., Sep.
worms, from: China, Cic., Cina, Ign., Santonin, Tereb.
toxic, arsenical: China, Ferr., Graph., Hepar, Nux v.
lead, from: Cup., Kali iod., Op., Plat.
mercurial: Hep., Nit. ac., Staph., Stram., Sulf.
Reflexes lost: Curare.
Sciatica (**v. Limbs**).
Tic-douleureux (**cf. Neuralgia, trifacial**).
Weakness: ARS., Coff., Con., Ign., MAG. PH., Meph., Mosch., Phos. ac., STRYCH., ZINC.

Digitized by Google

MUSCLES.

Development, feeble muscular (intellect keen): LYC.

Flabby: Agar., CALC., HEP., Kali c., Sil., Spong., Ver. a.

Induration: Aur., Bar. c., Carbo an., Carbo v., CAUST., CON., Fl. ac., Ham., Iod., Kali c., Kali m., Lyc., Nat. c., Nux v., Puls., Rhodo., SIL., Sulf.

Jerking (cf. Subsultus): CIC., MEZ., SEP., STRAM., SULF. AC., SULF., ZINC.

Laxness: Agar., Ang., Bor., CALC., CAPS., Cham., Clem., COCC., Con., Croc., Hyos., Iod., Lyc., Merc., Op. (no bodily irritability), Sabad., Sec. (women), Seneg., Sil., Spong. (women), Sulf., Thuja, Ver. a., Viola od.

Pain, bruised (cf. Soreness): ARN., Bapt., CIMICIF., EUP. PERF., GELS., Phyto., Rhus, SULF.

pressing: CYCL., NUX V., RUTA, VERB.

stitching: ASAF., BELL., BRY., CALC., MERC., PULS., RHUS, SPIG., STAPH., SULF., TARAX., THUJA.

burning: ASAF., COCC., MEZ., NUX V., RHUS, STAPH., SULF. AC., THUJA.

pressive: SARS.

tearing: ANAC., CALC., GUAIAC., MANG., PULS., THUJA.

tearing: CALC., CARBO V., CAUST., KALI C., LYC., MERC., NIT. AC., RHODO., SEP., SIL., STAPH., STRONT., SULF., ZINC.

cramplike: ANAC., NAT. C., PLAT.

jerking: CHINA, PULS.

paralytic: KALI C.

pressing: CARBO V., STANN.

sticking: ZINC.

Rigidity (cf. Tension): Chel., Kalmia, Led., Rhus.

Digitized by Google

Shortening (muscles, tendons): AMM. M., CAUST., COLOCY., GRAPH., NAT. M.
Soreness (cf. Pain, bruised): Arn., Bapt., Cimicif., Rhus.
Subsultus (cf. Jerking): Arg., Asaf., Bell., Clem., Colocy., Cup., Graph., IOD., KALI C., Meny., MEZ., Nat. c., Plat., Sec.
Tension: ACON., NIT. AC., NUX V., PHYSOS., SEP.
Weakness: MACROTIN.

BONES.

In general: Bacc., Calc. fl., Calc. ph., Fl. ac., Therid.
Caries: Ars., ASAF., AUR., Aur. mur., Calc., Calc. ph., Cist., FL. AC., Guaiac., Guarea., Hep., Iod., KALI I., LYC., MERC., Mez., Nit. ac., Phos. ac., Phos., Puls., Sep., SIL., Staph., Sulf., Therid.
Coldness in, sensation of: Aran., Ars., Calc.
Inflammation: Acon., Asaf., Bell., Calc., Fl. ac., Lyc., MERC., Mez., Nit. ac., Phos., Psor., PULS., SIL., STAPH., Sulf.
periosteal: Apis, Ars., Asaf., Fl. ac., Kali i., Merc., Merc. corr., Mez., Nit. ac., Phos. ac., Psor., Sil., Staph.
Necrosis: ARS., AUR., Merc., Merc. corr., Phos., Sab., SIL., Therid.
Node: Aur., MEZ., Nit. ac., Sil., STILL.
Pain, burning: MEZ., ZINC.
cutting, in long bones: Calc., Osm., Sabad.
dull-gnawing: BELL., Dros., Mang., Phos. ac., Ruta, Staph.
jerking: ASAF., SULF.
pressing: Arg., Bell., Bis., Colocy., Cup., Cycl., Guaiac., Kali c., Oleand., Rhus, Ruta, Sab., Staph., Thuja.

Digitized by Google

Pain.
stitching: BELL., BRY., CALC., CAUST., CON., HELL., MERC., PULS., SARS., SEP., SULF.
tearing: AUR., CHINA, KALI C., LACH., MERC., RHODO., SPIG.
Repair, slow: Calc., CALC. PH., Ruta, Kali m., Sil., SYMPH.
Softening of (Rachitis): ASAF., Bell., CALC., Hep., Lyc., MERC., Nit. ac., Phos., Puls., Sep., SIL., Sulf.
Tumor, exostosis: Aur., CALC. FL., HECLA, Kali i., Phos.

GENERALITIES.

Alcohol, abuse of: Agar., Ars., Avena, Bell., Caps., Eup. perf., Heloderma, Nux v., Op., Passif., Quebracho, Strych., Strych. ars., Sulf. ac.
Arsenic, abuse of: Camph., Carbo v., China, Chin. s., Ferr., Iod., Ipec., Merc., Nux v., Ver. a.
Athrepsia (cf. Common Diseases; Marasmus, defective development): Abrot., CALC., Calc. acet., Calc. br., CALC. PH., Camph., BAR. c., Lact. ac., Ricinus, SULF., Tabac., Ver. a.
Bites (and stings).
human: Lach.
mosquito: Apis, Amm. c., LED.
snake: ACON., CED., LACH., Pæon., Plant.
spider: Lach., Plant., INDIGO (locally in strong solution).
Blondes: CALC., PETROL., PHOS., PULS., SPONG.
Brunettes: CAUST., IGN., KALI C., NIT. AC., PLAT.
Chilliness: Arg. n., Graph., Puls., Sep., Sil.
Coldness, internal parts: ARS., CALC., Cist., LAURO., Lith. c., Lyc., Meny., Nux v., Paris, Sep., Sulf.
pain, when in: Led., Puls., Ver. a.

Digitized by Google

Coldness.

spots, in: Agar. (as if touched by ice), Sulf.

uncovered, desires to be: Camph., Sec.

veins, in: Acon., Ver. a.

vital heat lacking: Arg. n., Alumina, Ferr., Led., Puls., Sec., Sep., Sil.

Cyanosis: CAMPH., CARBO V., CUP., DIG., LACH., LAURO., OP., VER. A.

Emaciation: ARS., CHINA, GRAPH., IOD., LYC., NAT. M., NIT. AC., NUX V., PHOS., PB., SIL., STANN., SULF.

affected parts, of: LED., PULS., SEC.

children (marasmus): ABROT., ARS., CALC., Calc. ph., Carbo v., IOD., Kreos., Lyc., Mag. c., NAT. M., Nux m., Nux v., Op., Phos., Pb., Psor., Puls., Sep., SIL., Sulf.

old people: Ambra, BAR. C., IOD., LYC., Sep.

pining boys: Aur., LYC., Nat. m.

Fainting (habitual): Ambra, Alet., AMM. C., Asaf., Crot. h., IGN., Lauro. (long), MOSCH., NUX M., Ver. a. (from least motion).

loss of blood, from: China, Ipec., Glon.

Hemorrhage (diathetic): COCAIN., Crot. h., FERR., HAM. (passive), MILL. (active), PHOS., Sec., Tereb., TRILL., UST.

Iron, abuse of: ARS., PULS., SULF.

Mercury, abuse of: AUR., CARBO V., HEP., KALI I., LACH., NAT. S., NIT. AC., PHYTO., STAPH., SULF.

Morphine, abuse of: Cham., Ipec.

Negroes: Puls., Sulf.

Obesity: Amm. m. (fat body, thin legs), Amm. c. (fat all over), Ant. c., Bacc., CALC., Calc. ars., CAPS., Cup., FERR., Graph., Kali bi., Kali br.,

Digitized by Google

Obesity.
Kali c., Lyc., Phos., Phyto., Puls., Seneg., Sulf.
Quinine, abuse of: ARN., CARBO V., FERR., IPEC., Meny., NAT. M., PULS.
Reaction, deficient vital: Carbo v., OP., Psor., Ver. a.
Seniles: BAR. C., COCA, KALI C., LYC., OP., SEC.
premature: Bar. c.
Sprains: Arn., Calc., Rhus, Ruta.
Stings (cf. Bites): Acet. ac., Arn., Ced., Crot. h., Hydroc. ac., Lach., Led., Mosch., Urt.
Tobacco, abuse of: Abies nig., Apoc., Ars., Aur. m., CACT., Glon., Ign., NASTURTIUM, PLANTAGO.
Weakness, air, in open: Plat., Spig.
ascending stairs: CALC., IOD.
diarrhœa, from: ARS., CHINA, PODO., VER. A.
eating, after: ARS.
emissions, after: LYC., NUX V., PHOS. AC., PHOS., STAPH.
exertion, from slight: ARS., CALC., CROT. H.
mental exertion, from: CALC., LACH., NAT. C., PSOR., PULS.
nervous: China, Nux v., PHOS., PULS., SIL., STAPH.
paralytic: COCC., GELS., VER. A.
reaction, lack of: AMM. C., CAPS., OP., PSOR., SULF.
stool, during: Plat.
after: CON., MERC., SEC.
sudden: ARS., CROT. H., Glon., Kali ph., PHOS., SEP.

COMMON DISEASES AND CONDITIONS.

Abscess.
blue: Ars., LACH., Sil.
burning: Acon., ARS., Bell.

Digitized by Google

Abscess.

cold (chronic): CALC., CALC. FL., CARBO AN., Hep., Kali m., LAPIS, SIL.

inflammatory (active): BELL., CALC. S., HEP., Lach., MERC. SOL., MYRISTICA, Phos., Sil., Sulf.

stinging: APIS, Merc., Puls.

tendons, among: Merc., MEZ., Sil.

throbbing: Bell., HEP., Merc.

Actinomycosis: Ars., Lach., Nit. ac.

Anemia: ACET. AC., ARS., CALC. PH., CHINA, FERR., GRAPH., HELON., KALI C., KALI PH., MANG., NAT. M., NIT. AC., PHOS., PIC. AC. (profound), PB., PULS., SQUIL., STAPH., SULF. AC., SULF.

Anthrax: ANTHRACINUM, ARN., ARS., Carbo v., Hep., Merc. sol., Myristica, Nit. ac., Rhus, Sec., Sil., Tarent. Cub.

Aphonia (cf. Throat; Voice): AMM. CAUST., Arg. (with dryness), Arg. n. (with hoarseness, also Brom.), Arum tri., Carbo v. (evening), CAUST. (morning), Eucalypt. (speakers), Eup. perf., Gels. (hysteric), Graph. (singers, no control of vocal cords), PHOS. (< evening, from talking, coughing), Plat. (hysteric), Pb. (paralytic), Sang., Sel., Sulf. (< morning).

Carcinoma (cf. Tumors).

Chlorosis: ALUMINA, ARS., BELL., CALC., CALC. PH., FERR., HELON., GRAPH., NAT. M., NIT. AC., PHOS., PLAT., PULS., SENEC., SEP., SULF.

Cholera infantum (summer complaint): Acon. (restless, thirsty), ÆTH. (fixed stare; gagging; vomits thick curds), APIS (stupor; shrieks; anuria), ARS. (restless; thirsty; no urine), BELL. (drowsy; starts in sleep; moaning; rolling head), Calc. (head sweats in sleep), Cham. (hot head

Digitized by Google

Cholera infantum.
sweat), Ferr. ph., Ipec., IRIS, PODO. (gagging; moaning; rolling head), Ver. a. (cold sweat, forehead).
morbus: Ant. c. (white tongue), Ars. (violent thirst), Cup. (cramp), Ipec. (nausea), IRIS (sour vomit), Nux v. (cramp), Petrol., Ver. a. (violent retching; cold sweat; cramp).
Diabetes: Aletris, Arg., Arg. ox., Ars., Bov., Canth., Cod., Colch., Colocy., Cup., Curare, Dig., Eup. perf., Geran., Helon., Iodof., Kali nit., Kino, Kreos., Lac def., Lach., Lact. ac., Lycopus, Merc., Nux v., Op., Phloridz., Phos., Phos. ac., Pb., Podo., Syzyg., Senecio, Sulf., Tarax., Tar. Hisp., Thyroidin, Trill., Uran. chlor., Uran. nit., Uran. ox.
Diphtheria (**v. Throat**):
Goitre, fibroid: Aurum, Con., Fl. ac., Graph., NIT. AC., Rhus, Sep., SIL.
parenchymatous: Ars. iod., Brom., CALC., Calc. iod., IOD., SPONG., Thallatin.
vascular: Arn., Bell., Carbo v., HAM., Hep., Phos., SEC., Sulf.
Gout: Amm. ph., Ant. c., Bacc., Benz. ac., Berb., Calc. c., Colch., Colocy., Guaiac., Led., Lith. c., Lyc., Puls., Sab., Staph., Urt. u., Visc. a.
ankle: Arn., LED., RUTA, Sab.
fingers: ANT. C., BENZ. AC., COLCH., Led., Phos., Rhus.
throat: Benz. ac.
toes: Arn., BENZ. AC., Led., Sab.
wrist: Abrot., Caulo., Phos., Rhus, Ruta, Sab.
Hydrophobia: BELL., Canth., Hyos., STRAM.

Digitized by Google

Influenza: Acon., Ars., Bell., Bry., Camph., Chel., Chin. ars., Corall., Eup. perf., Gels., Lach., Phos., Puls., Rhus, Rhus ven., Sabad., Sticta, Wyethia.

Malaria: Alstonia, Amm. m., Apis, Aranea d., Ars., Blatta or., Camph., Canchalagua, Caps., Carbo v., China, Chin. ars., Chin. sul., Cina, Corn. fl., Cup., Dig., Eucalypt., Eup. perf., Eup. purp., Ferr., Ferr. iod., Gels., Hell., Hydrocy. ac., Hyos., Ign., Ipec., Lach., Lachn., Lyc., Meny., Nat. m., Nux v., Puls., Rhus, Sec., Sulf., Ver. a.

Marasmus: Arg. n. (old, wrinkled look), Ars. (parchment skin), ARS. IOD. (cough), CALC. (old, wrinkled; good appetite; cough; large head, open fontanelles; head sweat in sleep), China (undigested stools), Iod. (good appetite), Merc. (head sweat in sleep), Phos. (undigested stools; cough), Sars., Sil. (head sweat in sleep; large head, open fontanelles), STANN. IOD. (cough), Staph. (good appetite), Sulf. (hot vertex; large head, open fontanelles).

Measles: Acon., Ant. t., Bell., Bry., Cup., Euphrasia, Gels., Ign., Kali bi., Puls., Sticta, Stram., Zinc.

Pertussis: Acon., Ambra, Ant. t., Arn., BELL., Cina, Cocc. c., Cor. rub., Cup., DROS., Ipec., Kali bi., Kali c., Led., Meph., Senega, Sang. (severe cough after this disease), Trif. p.

Rheumatism (**cf. Limbs; Pain, rheumatic**): Actea sp., Anac., Apis, Apocy., Arct. lappa, Arn., Bell., Benz. ac., Berb., Bry., Calc. fl., Calc., Calc. ph., Caulo. (small jts, muscles), Caust., Cham., China, Chin. sul., Colch., Colocy., Con., Dulc., Ferr., Gels., Guaiac., Iod., Kali bi., Kali c., Kali iod., Kalmia, Led., Lith. c., Lyc., Mag. c.,

Digitized by Google

Rheumatism.

Mang., Merc., Nux mos., Nux v., Petrol., Puls., Ran. b., Rhodo., Rhus rad., Rhus tox., Sabin., Sang., Sec., Sil., Sulf., Thuja, Val., Ver. alb., Viola od.

acute: Merc. sol. et viv. (< night, profuse sweat).

heart affected: Lycopus, Kalm., Mercurialis, VER. V.

articular: Amm. caust., Apocy., Bell., BRY., Caulo., Cham., Chin. s. (intermittent paroxysm; acute), GRAPH., Kali m., Lil. t., Nat. salic., Nat. nit., Nat. phos., RHUS (< in bed, at rest > after moving), SALIC. AC., Ver. v. (fever and lancinating pains).

chronic: Mag. m., NAT. SALIC., Rhus.

chronic: Amm. benz., BRY., COLCH., Colocy., Fl. ac., KALI I., Kali sul., LITH. C., Nat. m., Petrol. (torsive pains), Phos. (coxo-femoral; scrofulous children), RHUS, RHUS GLABRA, Sil., Still., SULF., Urt. ur. (> after appearance of an eruption).

hands, wrists (with periosteal lesions): Phyto., Ruta, Viola od.

location:

ankle: Mimosa, Ruta (with uterine and menstrual troubles).

back and shoulders: Bell., Cimicif., Ledum, Lyc., Nux v.

buttocks: Zinc.

chest: Bry., CIMICIF., Kalm., Kali iod., RAN. B.

deltoid, left: Nux mos.

extremities: Rhodo. (with neuralgia).

foot: Ledum.

head: Gels.

heart: Cact., Colch., KALM., Spig., SCUT.

Digitized by Google

Rheumatism, location.
general: Eup. perf.
gouty: Hoang-nan, Kali br.
lower limbs: Chel.
lumbar: Eucalypt., Rhus.
neck and chest muscles: Rhodo.
ovary: Caulo., Cimicif.
scalp: Mez.
shoulder: Ferr., Phyto., Sang., Sticta.
side, right, esp.: Form.
soles: Ant. c.
temporo-max. artic.: Itu.
tendinous: Cimex, Guaiac.
wrists, small joints: Ant. c., Caulo., Lach., Viola od.
muscular: ARN., BELL., BRY., Calc., Cham., CIMICIF., Gels. (pains excessive), Kali c., Puls.
chronic: Kali m., RHUS, Samb.
location.
deltoid, left: Nux mos.
groups of muscles: Lil. t., Samb.
gastric constriction, with: Nux v.
hepatic troubles, with: Card. (motion >, one side only), Comoclad., Rhus rad., Samb.
side, left, chiefly; bruised pain bet. scapulæ, < damp: Ran. b.
nervous: Grat., Orig. (from sexual excess, masturbation).

Scarlatina: Acon., Ail., Amm. c., Amm. m., Ant. t., Apis, Ars., Arum tri., Bell., Bry., Calc., Camph., Caust., Cinn., Cup., Hell., Hydrocy. ac., Hyos., Kali perm., Lach., Lyc., Manc., Merc. cy., Mur. ac., Nat. ars., Nit. ac., Rhus, Stram., Sulf., Sulf. ac., Tereb., Ver. alb., Zinc.

Septicemia: ARS., Carbo v., ECHIN., Kali ph., LACH., PYROGEN, THUJA.

Digitized by Google

Tetanus: Acon., Arn., Bell., Cic., Gels., HYPER., Ign., Lauro., Nux v., Passif., Rhus.

Tumors, neoplasms.

adenoma: Bar. c., Bar. m., Iod., Calc. iod., Con., Lapis, Thuja.

mammæ: Con., Kali i., Sang., Sil.

carcinoma: Acet. ac., ARS., Carb. ac., Clem., CON., Condurango, HYD., Iod., PHYTO., RADIUM, SIL., THUJA.

mammæ: Carbo an., CON., Iod., PHYTO.

stomach: Ars., Con., Kreos., Phos. (cardiac end).

tongue: Carbo an., Cond., KALI CY., Mur. ac., Thuja.

uterus: Aur. mur., Calc. iod., Carbo an., Hyd., Iod., Kali perm., Sec., Thuja.

condyloma: Calc. c., Chrom. ac., Euphrasia, Nit. ac., Staph. (genitalia), Thuja (cauliflower).

epithelioma: Cic., Daphne, Hyd., Sec.

Typhoid: Absinth., Acon., Ail., Alumen, Apis, Arn., Ars., Bapt., Bell., Bry., Calc., Carbo v., Castor., Chlorine, China, Cocc., Colch., Gels., Ham., Hell., Hydrocy. ac., Hyos., Ipec., Lach., Lept., Lyc., Merc., Mur. ac., Nit. ac., Nux v., Op., Petrol., Phos. ac., Phos., Ran. sc., Rhus, Sel., Stram., Sulf., Tarax., Tereb.

Uremia: Apoc. (dropsy), CANTH., Carb. ac., Dig. (slow, weak pulse), Op., PB., Pilocarp., TEREB.

Variola: Anac., ANT. T., Apis, Ars., BAPT., Bell., Bry., Camph., CAUST., Hyd., Merc., MERC. CORR., Phos., Phos. ac., Rhus, Sulf., Thuja, VACC., VARIOL.

Digitized by Google

KEYNOTES OF FIFTY POLYCHRESTS.

Aconite: Arterial congestion.

TENSION, emotional, mental, physical.

Complaints from dry cold.

Complaints (acute or chronic) with a fright etiology (cf. Op.).

Anguish, anxiety, fear of death, unrest, fever, thirst, *or*, collapse, feeble pulse, cold sweat.

Numbness of parts.

Sudden prostrations.

Agonizing pains, must sit up straight, dyspnea, pulse thready.

Plethoric persons, sanguine, tendency to congestions to heart, chest, head, dark hair, rigid fibre.

Ant. crud.: Scrofulous (*scrofa*, a sow) habit; unhealthy, warty, horny skin; gouty and rheumatic diathesis.

< from cold bathing, from damp weather.

Dreamy, sentimental hysteric temperament in gastric females.

Constipation alt. with watery, lienteric diarrhea, < from acids.

Nails grow slowly, become horny and split.

Milky-white tongue.

Thirstless; < from acid wines and fruits, from pork, bread, pastry.

Ant. tart.: < from warmth, Ant. c. >.

Latter stages of pulmonary disease, an asthenic remedy.

Thirstless.

Constant nausea—a loathing of all food; retching, convulsive straining to vomit.

Digitized by Google

Ant. tart.

Copious flow of mucus from inflamed mucosæ; coarse râles with no expulsive power.

Desires acids, acid fruits, but they make him sick; < from all sour things.

< from milk, causing nausea and vomiting.

Apis: Great < from heat in any form.

< from touch, constriction (Lach.), or pressure.

< at night.

< when recumbent.

Stinging, burning pains, unrest and fidgetiness.

Edematous conditions—hydrothorax, hydrocephalus, pleuritic, meningeal exudations (cri cerebral and sopor); exudation and fluctuation of joints in rheumatism; laryngeal, epiglottic edemas; erysipelas with pink swelling; ascites.

Thirstlessness.

Arg. nit.: Yearning for candy, sweets.

Flatulent colic, nausea with loud eructations, ineffectual eructation causing strangulation finally relieved by forcible belching.

Great debility of the lower limbs (Alum., Zinc.); trembling.

Sensation of splinters in various parts.

Psychic diarrhea (cf. Gels.); or spluttering, grass-green, shot out forcibly and < candy, drinking, night, early morning and 6 A. M.

Defective co-ordination.

Fears projecting corners, high buildings; epilepsy from fright; menstrual, nocturnal.

Arnica: "Suffering produced by injury."

Uneasiness in painful parts, has to change position often, every place seems too hard.

Digitized by Google

Arnica.

Eructation and flatulence of rotten-egg odor.
Rheumatism of muscular and tendinous tissue especially of back and shoulders.
No heat or cold modalities.
Sanguine plethoric subjects.
Feels "well," though actually very sick (typhoid).
Heat of head or face (or sensation of burning in brain) with coldness of body.

Arsenicum: Anxious unrest, mental and physical.
Prostration; sudden exhaustion.
Burning pains, with great thirst.
General > from heat, hot applications.
Skin dry, scaly, burning or waxy, pale, edematous.
General < about midnight.
Acrid, corroding, burning discharges, often very offensive.

Aurum: A psychic drug, depressant.
Affects all tissues, dissolving them.
Suicidal; inclined to jump off heights.
< from sunset to sunrise.
Bone-pains, bone-ulcers.
Ozena.
Lues and hydrargyrum.

Belladonna: Cerebral congestion.
Pain proceeding from above (cerebrum), downwards (Gels., Sil., upwards).
Sudden, violent pains; rapid, hard, full pulse.
Robust, plethoric, somewhat phlegmatic individuals, inclined to obesity, of a good cerebral development.
< night, in bed, 3 A. M., 3 P. M.

Digitized by Google

Belladonna.

< movement, jar, light.

> semi-recumbent.

Bryonia: < from motion.

Thirst, cold water, long draughts.

Constipation, feces too large, dry as if burnt.

Diarrhea in A. M. on beginning to move about.

Pleurisy, serous effusion.

Patient characteristically brunette, bilious, irascible, firm-fleshed.

< after eating; headache, vomiting, hypochondriac pains.

Calc. carb.: Disorders of metabolism, especially in infancy, childhood.

Leucophlegmatic, plethoric, catarrhal.

Great sensitiveness to cold, damp cold, easily catching cold.

Longing for eggs, aversion to meat (Ferr., aversion to both).

Limp, sweaty hands and cold, damp feet.

Sourness; it exudes from the emunctories, is vomited, sweated, urinated and defecated.

Diarrheic tendency; after diarrhea.

Local frigidities (abdomen, vertex, feet).

Loose-jointed, easy dislocations.

Menses too early, profuse, protracted.

Chiefly right-sided.

Calc. phos.: Flabby, flimsy, inclined to emaciation; dirty or brownish skin.

Full of "pains."

General < from weather changes, in damp weather.

Gastro-intestinal complaints, < after every meal.

Digitized by Google

Calc. phos.

< from motion (Bry.).

Sexual insufficiency, weakness, exhaustion.

Puberty with scrofulous heredity, headaches, diarrheas, joint pains, "growing-pains."

Scrofulous, phthisical, rachitic.

Cantharis: Sore, raw, burning pains.

Organopathic; g. u, tract.

Vesicular eruptions.

Effusions (pleurisy).

Nymphomania; satyriasis.

Face pale, hollow, hippocratic, expressing apprehension, anguish, despair.

Small quick pulse, rapid respiration, hot dry skin; heat with aversion to uncover and with thirst.

Carbo veg.: Sepsis, sunken features, sallow complexion, hectic, typhoid symptoms.

Blood stagnates in capillaries, causing blueness, coldness; ecchymoses.

Collapse.

Slow mentality, sluggish, stupid.

Burning.

Bleeding, venous, passive.

Gangrene (moist).

Scorbutic gums.

Longing for coffee, acids, sweet and salt things; aversion to meat, milk (flatulence).

Flatulence.

Causticum: < in clear, fine, dry weather, > in damp weather.

Weakly, scrofulous sallow persons with respiratory and urinary troubles.

Aversion to sweets.

Digitized by Google

Hopeless, despondent, apprehensive.
Numbness of suffering parts, not over-sensitive to pain.
Mucosal secretions thick, tough, stringy.
Broken-down seniles.
Symptoms slowly progressive in development.
Sits down hungry but appetite vanishes when food appears.

Chamomilla: Nervous, irritable women and children, hypersensitive to pain, often brown or light hair.
Menses dark, clumpy; unbearable sacral, labor-like pains.
< from heat in any form.
< in bed, from touch, before midnight, in damp, cold, or windy weather.
> from being carried about (children, otherwise whining and restless).
Infantile convulsions from anger (Colocynth).
Dentition-diarrhea, hot, acrid green, rotten-egg odor, and a "hot, acrid temper."

Cimicifuga: Muscular rheumatism.
Hystero-rheumatic females (and males).
Loquacious, frequent change of subject as in delirium tremens.
Melancholic, "deep gloom."
Stiff neck.
"Utero-ovarian" hysteria.
Vertex headache, heat (with uterine or ovarian trouble).
"Waving sensation" in brain.
Menses profuse, too early, dark, coagulated.
Reflex neuralgia (utero-ovarian).

Digitized by Google

Cocculus: < from any stimulus of the mind or sense organs.
Slow sensory, motor or reflex action, nerves "tired-out."
A cerebro-spinal remedy.
Functional nervous disturbances.
General < from loss of sleep.
Aversion to food, loathes the sight of it.
Irritable nervous exhaustion, although exhausted he is too nervous to sleep.

Coffea: Heightened reflex irritability, mental and physical.
< from cold.
< after sleep.
Menses too early, long and profuse.
Metrorrhagia, large black lumps, < from every motion, with violent pain in the groins and fear of death.
Hyperesthesia, psychical and physical.

Cuprum: Neuropathic diathesis.
Motor-nerves.
Abdominal pains like sharp knives, fears to move.
Carbo-nitrogenoid constitution (psora; Sulphur, the type).
Automatic, voluntary and reflex nervous mechanism.
Periodic: every 15, 30 and 60 minutes; every 14 days.
Convulsions begin in fingers, toes.
Suppressed or retrocedent eruptions.
Diarrhea predominates.

Dulcamara: < evening and night.
< cold damp weather.

Digitized by Google

Paralysis of single parts—lingual, facial, pulmonary, vocal, cardiac, vesical (cf. Caust.).
Urticarial eruption precedes the menses.
Left-sided remedy.
General < from motion.
Diarrhea, nocturnal.

Ferrum: Excitable, sanguine temperament; flushing, blushing weakness.
The heart suddenly bleeds into the blood-vessels, and as suddenly draws a reflux, leaving pallor of surface.
Hemorrhages, menstrual, nasal or elsewhere, with fiery red face.
Sanguineous excitement.
Hammering, pulsating congestive headache, with distinct anemia.
Midnight aggravation.
Symptoms > after rising, by walking slowly about.
Intolerance of eggs.

Gelsemium: Vaso-motor paralysis and sequent passive congestion.
Paresis, paralysis, inco-ordination "must move, or the heart will stop beating."
< in damp weather, cold damp, in fog (Hypericum).
Congestive neuralgic headache beginning in the cervical spine and extending forward.
Thirstlessness.
Passive cerebral symptoms; drowsy, mild delirium.
A remedy for depressant states.
Emotional diarrhea.
No characteristic time aggravation.

Digitized by Google

Graphites: Suppression of normal secretions as menses or hemorrhoidal bleeding (Lach.).
Chlorotic individuals of torpid, "pasty" habit, unhealthily obese, always chilly, easily taking cold.
Eruptions commonly humid, but particularly rhagadic.
Skin heals unkindly; old cicatrices burn.
Pre-menstrual facial pimples (Dulc.).
Aversion to salt and sweets.
Menses too late and scanty.
< from cold; < from motion.

Hepar: Leucophlegmatic, inactive, a slow worker.
Great sensitivity of tissues to touch.
Mental hyperesthesia, irritability—if disturbed.
< cold air, cold, dry winds; open air.
< early morning—throat and chest symptoms, particularly the dry croupy cough.
> in damp weather; from warmth.
Much thirst; aversion to fats (Puls.).
Paretic bladder, urine passes tardily, drips; bladder never thoroughly emptied.
Menses too soon and profuse.
Thick, creamy, "laudable" pus (Sil. sanious).

Ignatia: The "hysteric" panacea—nearly.
Rapid alternation of emotional states.
Grief, sorrow, mourning; silent grief.
< winter; < out of doors.
Aversion to warm food.
Anorexia, generally.
Diarrheic.
Absent-minded, fanciful.
Thirst during chill; sore throat > from swallowing solids; hot, throbbing, inflamed joints, not painful.

Digitized by Google

Iodin: Emaciated, yet appetite ravenous.
Great < from warmth, heat.
Scrofulous, t. b. diathesis; seniles.
< in damp weather, warm damp weather.
> of most symptoms from eating.
Senile incontinence of urine.
Periosteal troubles.
Menses too soon, profuse.
Appetite for *meat*.

Ipecac: Nausea and puking, *ad nauseam*.
Hemorrhage bright-red, gushing, from anywhere, with nausea.
< pork (Puls.), veal (Kali n.).
< winter and dry weather.
< from motion.
Too great sensitivity to cold and heat.
Irritable, disdainful, desire for a number of things without knowing exactly which (Cham., Staph.).

Kali carb.: Sacral pains, > from pressure (Cimicif. <).
Stitching, lancinating pains.
< 2 to 4 A. M.
Easy sweating.
Debility, weakness.
< after coitus.
Always chilly.
< change of weather, damp weather.
Menses too early, profuse.
Seniles; obese; lax fibre.

Kali phos.: Debility and relaxation; nerve exhaustion.
< cold, cold wet weather, open air, draughts.
< from motion, exertion, after rest, but > from gentle motion.
< after coitus.

Digitized by Google

Kali phos.

Septic, gangrenous tendencies.

< 3 to 5 A. M.

Prostration, mental and physical.

Lachesis: Left-sided.

< in damp weather.

< in evening and after sleep.

< when at rest.

Pain > by establishment of a discharge (menses, catarrh).

Intolerance of touch, pressure, constriction.

A hemic remedy—sepsis, disintegration.

> in cold weather.

Menses commonly too short, scanty.

Climaxis.

Lycopodium: Right-sided.

< 4 A. M., 4 to 8 P. M.

> open air, cold.

Gastro-intestinal canal full of gas.

Cannot eat oysters.

Menses too long, scanty or profuse.

Costiveness characteristic.

Atrophic cirrhosis (China, hypertrophic).

Urine turbid (or clear), with uric acid crystals; its odor may be vile.

Satiety after a few mouthfuls; food seems to turn to gas.

Devilish temper after an uninterrupted nap (Nux, if disturbed; cf. Lach.).

Mag. carb.: Pre-tubercular marasmus.

Worn-out women, "drudges," nerves worn threadbare.

Gen. < at night; while at rest; must get up and walk.

Digitized by Google

Mag. Carb.

Periodicity; every second day, every three weeks.

Right shoulder painful, can't raise it (Sang., Ferr., left).

Griping colic precedes a frog-pond scum diarrhea, frothy, green.

Stool sour, sweat sour, whole body sour (Rheum).

Menses early, profuse (or late, scanty; flowing more at night and never during pains; apt to be dark, pitch-like).

< from milk.

Want of thirst predominates.

Mag. mur.: < mental exertion.

< from cold, though fresh air may relieve.

Evening attacks of gastralgia.

> from motion.

Constipation predominates; dry, crumbly, knotty stools.

A hepatic remedy.

Hysteric women with uterine troubles (reflex hysteria).

Menses black, clotted, profuse, either too early or late, flow worse at night.

Indigestion from milk.

Mercurius: < from heat or cold, thermometrically sensitive.

< at night.

< from dampness.

< from pressure.

< during a catarrh (Lach., before)

Thirst predominates.

Digitized by Google

Mercurius.

Craving for milk, beer.
Mood dejected, peevish, malicious.
Profuse, unrelieving sweat, esp. at night.

Nat. mur.: A metabolic remedy; cachectic persons; obese young people.
Hypochondriasis and hysteria (the chronic of Ignatia), with constipation; the worse the constipation, the worse the mental condition.
Sad (and glad of it), < by consolation.
Morose tearful disposition.
< summer heat; bending forward; over-study; soft touch.
> pressure; loosening clothing; drinking cold water; lying down.
> in open air (Ign.).
< A. M. on waking.
Menses too late (scanty or profuse).
Clavus pain, left parietal (Thuja, right).
< from walking, from motion.

Nitric acid: Sad, despondent, joyless.
Excessive psychical and physical irritability, "an easy cusser."
Weak, but still irritable.
< from cold, always chilly.
< night.
< from sensory disturbances.
General weakness < in A. M.
Bleeding fungoid ulcers with sticking pains.
Acid sweat like horse-urine.
After a loose stool, distress for hours.
Last stage of hemorrhagic typhoid.
Liquifies rather than coagulates the blood.

Digitized by Google

Nitric acid.

Seniles (natural or premature) with diarrheic tendencies.

Nux vomica: Hyper-irritability of mind and body.

Frequent ineffectual urging to stool ——, constipation:

Merc. and Sulphur sit and strain,
Nux and Rhus get up—and come again.

< from cold.
< in dry weather.
> in wet weather.
< in the morning.
Menses too early, profuse, long.
Aversion to sour things; desire for fats.
Ailments from mental exertion.

Opium: Diseases of infancy and old age.

Effects of fright (Acon., Cup.).
Little vital reaction.
Constipation.
Cerebral congestion, sopor, coma.
Insolation.
Mania.
> from coffee; out-doors; walking in open air.
Volitional paralysis.
< from warmth.
< during and after sleep.
< while sweating.

Petroleum: Diarrhea—painful.

< winter, in cold weather, out-doors.
Rhagadic eczema.
Hunger predominates.
< bodily exertion.
< early A. M. (digestive tract).
< washing (skin).

Digitized by Google

Petroleum.

Dry teasing cough at night in children.
Menses too scanty, late.
Chlorosis of young girls, with or without ulceration of stomach.

Phosphorus: Delicate, waxy, anemic, emaciated.
Marantic children.
T. b. diathesis.
Hypersensitive, mind and body.
Vertigo.
Hemophilic.
Hepatic remedy.
Heaviness, as of a weight lying on the chest.
Cerebro-spinal remedy.
Can't sleep on left side.
Sudden prostration (Ars.).
> from magnetism, electricity.
< from any change of weather.
< twilight.
< physical or mental exertion.
Prostration with irritability.

Podophyllum: Difficult dentition.
Prolapse, uterus or rectum.
Hemorrhoids.
Hepatic troubles; torpidity, stasis.
Chronic diarrhea, early A. M, > after breakfast.
Depression, characteristic.
Foul breath.
Flesh soft, flabby; sallow.
< in hot weather.
Headache alt. with diarrhea.
Great appetite.

Pulsatilla: Affects specifically the mucosæ, serosæ, the right heart, the veins and capillaries, the female genitalia.

Digitized by Google

Pulsatilla.

Chlorotic, anemic females.

Slow, phlegmatic temperaments, chilly and thirstless.

Nervous, relaxed, mild subjects, easily moved to tears.

Plethoric girls, nervous, irritable, touchy, fidgety, changeable, yielding.

One-sided complaints, e. g., headaches.

> from moderate motion, open air.

< from cold; evening and night; close warm room (Sulf.).

Fever with pronounced chilliness.

Complaints from suppressed menses.

Aversion to fats, warm food.

Commonly hunger; appetite for spirituous liquors.

Constipation or diarrhea.

Menses too late, short, scanty.

Complaints from getting feet wet.

Rhus: Depression, paralysis; decomposition and dissolution of tissues.

Restlessness; constantly moving during sleep.

All secretions and excretions are acrid, fetid.

Intense chill at 7 P. M.

Great sensitiveness to the open air.

Chill preceded by a dry, teasing cough.

< from getting wet, especially when overheated.

< from straining or stretching muscle or tendon (Calc., chronic).

< at night; after midnight.

< wet weather or damp cold (Bry., < dry cold).

< when at rest.

Digitized by Google

Rhus.

< on beginning to move.

Rheumatism; drawing, tearing aching pains in fibrous tissue, joints and nerve sheaths, with lameness and formication, with or without swelling and redness. Restless. Hip and wrist particularly apt to be affected.

Typhoid; slow mentality; incoherent speech or delirium; lips dry, crusty; red-tipped tongue; diarrhea < night, involuntary during sleep; broncho-pneumonic complications; restlessness, frightful dreams, frequent waking; great prostration.

Erysipelas, vesicular; shining-red; swelling; spreads from left to *right* (Rhus).

Sepia: Relaxed, sallow, chilly, gouty-rheumatic, stiff-jointed brunette, with pelvic disorders (uteroptosis).

Turbid offensive urine with adhesive red sediment.

Inactive bowels.

< in sultry, moist weather.

< in cold air; east wind.

Flushes running upward and ending in sweat and a weak, faint feeling.

> in the afternoon.

> by exercise, the livelier the better.

> drawing up the limbs (Puls., extends them).

< from washing; laundry work (cf. Phos.).

Liver and bladder troubles.

Menses too late and scanty; irregular; early and profuse with sharp clutching pains.

Silicea: > from warmth and summer.

< from cold, approach of winter, winter.

Digitized by Google

< before or during a storm.
< from nerve stimuli.
< in the A. M.
Disorders of assimilation and metabolism in adults (Calc., children).
Lack of animal heat, always chilly, even when exercising.
Pot-bellied, weak-ankled children with much head sweat, often offensive (Calc., sour), at night.
Yielding, pusillanimous, or, full of "grit."
Menses gen. too late (Puls.:—too soon, Calc.) and long (Sulf., too short).
Increased bodily irritability, oversensitive to pain.
Better in wet, damp, moist, humid weather.

Sulfur: Secretions and excretions acrid, excoriating—tears, coryza, catarrh, stool, urine, sweat, leucorrhea, ulcer-exudates, etc.—and offensive.
< 11 A. M.; diarrhea < early morning, driving out of bed.
> in mild equable temperature, in dry open air, from cold.
< from water (bathing, etc.).
< from standing.
Skin rough, dirty, diseased, inclined to excoriations, heals slowly.
Mucosal borders, especially lips (Aloe), have a peculiar vivid redness.
Hot vertex, cold feet.
Hunger at 11 A. M.
Weak spine, walks stooped.
Eats ravenously, stays thin, always dyspeptic.

Digitized by Google

Sulfur.

Venous constitutions.
< from milk.
Filthy body-odor.
Burning sensation (Phos., Ars.).
Does not catch cold easily.
Menses generally too late, short, difficult.

Ver. alb.: Acts upon abdominal organs by paralyzing the splanchnic nerves with a consequent surcharging of blood-vessels and an outpouring of serum; hence the profuse, watery stools, greenish flaky.
Cutting abdominal pain with the stools.
Rapid prostration, excessive vomiting with copious purging; excessive thirst for ice-water in large draughts; cold sweat on the forehead.
Local frigidities; vertex, nose, face, tongue.
Mania; furious delirium.

Zinc: Cachectic, emaciated, fagged-out, broken down; feebleness of mind and body, not born so, but grown so under the stress of life.
Hysteric musculature; "fidgets."
Typhoid nervous collapse.
< from exertion or motion, mental or physical, active or passive.
< from warmth; kicks the clothes off.
< from wine, milk, sugar.
< 11 to 12 A. M. (sinking sensation); evening and night.
< touch, pressure, noise, light.
Automatic muscular movements.
Weakness, esp. of lower limbs (Arg. nitricum).

Digitized by Google

COMMON SEQUENCES.

Aconitum: Arn., Ars. (colic), Bell., Bry. (cough), Ipec., Merc. (dysentery), Sep., Spong. (cough).

Ant. crud.: Merc., Puls., Sulf.

Ant. tart.: Puls., Sil., Tereb.

Apis: Ars. (hydrothorax), Graph., Iod. (puffy, swollen knee), Lycopod. (staphyloma), Phos. (absorption of diph. memb.), Sulf. (effusion).

Arg. nit.: Calc., Kali c., Lyc. (flatus), Merc., Puls., Sep., Sil.

Arnica: Acon., Ars., Bry., Ipec., Rhus, Sulf. ac.

Arsenic: Apis, Bell., Cact., Cham., Chel., China, Cic., Ferr., Fl. ac., Hep., Iod., Ipec., Kali bi., Lyc., Merc., Nux v., Rhus (skin), Sulf., Ver. a.

Arum tri.: Caust., Hep., Nit. ac., Senega.

Aurum: Acon., Bell., Calc., China, Lyc., Merc., Nit. ac., Puls., Rhus, Sep., Sulf.

Bell.: China, Con., Dulc., Hep., Lach., Rhus, Seneg., Stram., Valer.

Calc. c.: Lyc., Nit. ac., Phos., Sil.

Calc. ph.: Sulf.

Canth.: Bell., Kali bi., Merc., Phos., Puls., Sep., Sulf.

Carbo v.: Ars., China, Dros., Kali c., Phos. ac.

Caust.: Ant. t., Calc., Guaiac., Kali i., Lyc., Nux v., Puls., Rhus, Ruta, Sep., Sil., Stann., Sulf.

Cham.: Acon., Arn., Bell., Bry., Cact., Calc., Cocc., Form., Merc., Nux v., Puls., Rhus, Sep., Sil., Sulf.

Cocc.: Ars., Bell., Hep., Ign., Lyc., Nux v., Op., Puls., Rhus, Sulf.

Coffea: Acon., Aur., Bell., Lyc., Nux v., Op., Sulf.

Cuprum: Ars., Bell., Calc., Caust., Cic., Hyos., Kali n., Puls., Stram., Ver. a. (pertussis).

Digitized by Google

Dulc.: Bell., Calc., Lyc., Rhus, Sep.

Ferrum: Acon., Arn., Bell., China, Con., Lyc., Merc., Phos., Puls., Sulf., Ver. a.

Gels.: Bapt., Cact., Ipec.

Graph.: Nat. sul., Sil.

Hepar: Bell., Merc., Nit. ac., Spong., Sil.

Ignatia: Ars., Bell., Calc., China, Lyc., Nux v., Puls., Rhus, Sep., Sil., Sulf.

Iodin: Acon., Arg. n., Calc., Kali bi., Lyc., Merc. sol., Phos., Puls.

Ipecac: Ars. (cholera infantum, debility, croup, checked cold, chills, etc.), Ant. t., Nux v. (checked cold).

Kali c.: Carbo veg., Phos.

Lach.: Ars., Bell., Carbo v., Caust., Con., Merc., Lyc., Tarent. H.

Lyc.: Graph., Lach., Led., Phos., Sil.

Mag. carb.: Caust., Phos., Puls., Sep., Sulf.

Mag. mur.: Bell., Lyc., Nat. m., Nux v., Puls., Sep.

Mercurius: Bell., China, Dulc., Hep., Nit. ac., Sulf.

Nat. mur.: Sep.

Nit. ac.: Calc., Puls., Sulf.

Nux vom.: Bry., Puls., Sulf.

Opium: Acon., Ant. t., Bell., Bry., Hyos., Nux mos., Nux v.

Petroleum: Bry., Calc., Lyc., Nit. ac., Nux v., Puls., Sep., Sil., Sulf.

Phosphorus: Ars., Carbo v., Rhus, Sulf.

Plumbum: Ars., Bell., Lyc., Merc., Phos., Puls., Sil., Sulf.

Puls.: Anac., Ant. t., Ars., Asar., Bell., Bry., Calc., Ign., Kali bi., Lyc., Nit. ac., Nux v., Phos., Rhus, Sep., Sulf.

Rhus: Ars., Bry., Calc., Con., Nux v., Phos. ac., Puls., Sulf.

Digitized by Google

Sepia: Bell., Calc., Carbo v., Con., Lyc., Nit. ac., Nux v., Phos., Puls., Rhus, Sars., Sil., Sulf.
Silicea: Fl. ac., Hep., Lach., Lyc., Sep.
Sulphur: ——> Calc., ——> Lyc.
——> Sars., ——> Sep.
Ver. alb.: Ars., Arn., China, Cup., Ipec.
Zinc: Ign.

ANTIDOTES (Dynamic).

Acet. ac.: Acon., Nat. m., Tabac.
Acon.: Acet. ac., Camph., Nux v., Paris.
Agar.: Calc., Puls., Rhus.
Agnus: Camph., Nat. m.
Ailanth.: Aloe, Nux v., Rhus.
Alumina: Bry., Camph., Cham., Ipec.
Ambra: Camph., Coff., Nux v., Puls., Staph.
Amm. c.: Arn., Camph., Hep.
Amm. m.: Coff., Nux v.
Anac.: Coff., Juglans.
Ant. c.: Calc., Hep., Puls., Puls., Merc.
Ant. t.: Asaf., China, Cocc., Ipec., Lauro., Op., Puls., Sep.
Apis: Ars., Canth., Ipec. (low), Lach., Lact. ac.
Arg.: Merc., Puls.
Arg. n.: Ars., Nat. m.
Arnica: Acon., Ars., Camph., China, Ign., Ipec.
Ars.: Camph., China, Chin. s., Ferr., Hep., Iod., Ipec., Nux v., Samb., Tabac., Ver. a.
Arum tri.: Acet. ac., Lact. ac., Puls.
Asaf.: Camph., Caust., China, Merc., Puls., Val.
Asar.: Camph.
Aurum: Bell., China, Cocc., Coff., Cup., Merc., Puls., Spig., Sol. n.

Digitized by Google

Bar. c.: Ant. c., Bell., Camph., Dulc., Zinc.
Bell.: Camph., Coff., Hep., Hyos., Op., Puls.
Berb.: Camph.
Borax: Cham., Coff.
Bovista: Camph.
Brom.: Amm. c.
Bry.: Acon., Alumina, Camph., Cham., Clem., Coff., Ign., Mur. ac., Nux v., Puls., Rhus, Seneg.
Cactus: Acon., Camph., China.
Calad.: Caps.
Calc. c.: Camph., Nit. ac., Nux v., Sulf.
Camph.: Op., Dulc.
Cann. sat.: Camph.
Canth.: Acon., Camph., Lauro., Puls.
Caps.: Calad., Camph., China, Cina.
Carbo an.: Ars., Camph., Nux v.
Carbo v.: Ars., Camph., Coff., Lach.
Caust.: Asaf., Coff., Colocy., Nux v.
Cepa: Arn., Cham., Ver. a.
Cham.: Acon., Alumina, Borax, Camph., Cocc., Coff., Ign., Nux v., PULS.
Chel.: Acon.
Cicuta: Arn., Op.
Cina: Camph., Caps., China, Ipec., Pip. nig., Ver. a.
Cinchona: Aran. d., Arn., Ars., Carbo v., Eup. perf., Ferr., Ipec., Lach., Nat. m., Nux v., Puls., Sep., Sulf., Ver. a.
Clem.: Bry.
Cocc.: Camph., Nux v.
Coffea: Acon., Cham., Nux v., Puls.
Colch.: Bell., Camph., Cocc., Nux v., Puls., Spig.
Colocy.: Camph., Caust., Cham., Coff., Staph.
Conium: Coff., Nit. ac.
Crocus: Acon., Bell., Op.

Digitized by Google

Cup.: Bell., China, Con., Dulc., Hep., Ipec., Merc., Nux v.
Cycl.: Camph., Coff., Puls.
Dig.: Nux v., Op.
Dros.: Camph.
Dulc.: Camph., Cup., Ipec., Merc.
Euphrasia: Camph., Puls.
Ferr.: Ars., China, Hep., Ipec., Puls.
Gels.: China, Coff.
Glon.: Acon., Camph., Coff., Nux v.
Graph.: Acon., Ars., Nux v.
Guaiac.: Nux v.
Hell.: Camph., China.
Hep.: Acet. ac., Bell., Cham., Sil.
Hyd.: Sulf.
Hyos.: Bell., Camph., China, Stram.
Hyper.: Ars., Cham., Sulf.
Ign.: Arn., Camph., Cham., Cocc., Coff., Nux v., Puls.
Iod.: Ant. t., Ars., Bell., Camph., China, Chin. s., Coff., Hep., Op., Phos., Spong., Sulf.
Ipec.: Arn., Ars., China, Nux v., Tabac.
Kali bi.: Ars., Lach., Puls.
Kali c.: Camph., Coff.
Kalmia: Bell.
Kreos.: Acon., Nux v.
Lach.: Ars., Bell., Nux v., Rhus.
Lauro.: Camph., Coff., Ipec., Op.
Led.: Camph.
Lil. t.: Helon., Nux v.
Lyc.: Acon., Camph., Caust., Cham., Graph., Puls.
Mag. c.: Cham., Rheum.
Mag. m.: Cham.
Mang.: Coff.

Digitized by Google

Merc.: Aur., Bell., Carbo v., China, Dulc., Ferr., Guaiac., Hep., Iod., Kali i., Lach., Mez., Nit. ac., Staph., Sulf.
Merc. corr.: Sil.
Mez.: Calc., Merc., Nux v.
Mur. ac.: Bry., Camph.
Nat. c.: Camph.
Nat. m.: Ars., Camph., Phos.
Nit. ac.: Calc., Camph., Con., Hep., Merc., Mez., Sulf.
Nux m.: Nux v.
Nux v.: Acon., Camph., Cham., Cocc., Puls.
Oleand.: Camph.
Op.: Bell., Calc., Camph., Coff., Hep., Ipec., Nux v.
Paris: Coff.
Petrol.: Acon., Cocc., Nux v.
Phos.: Camph., Coff., Nux v., Tereb.
Phos. ac.: Camph., Coff.
Phyto.: Ign., Sulf.
Plat.: Bell., Puls.
Pb.: Alumen, Alumina, Ant. c., Cocc., Nux v., Op., Petrol., Plat., Zinc.
Podo.: Lact. ac., Nux v.
Puls.: Cham., Coff., Ign., Nux v.
Ran. b.: Bry., Cham., Puls., Rhus.
Rheum: Camph., Cham., Colocy., Merc., Nux v., Puls.
Rhodo.: Bry., Clem., Rhus.
Rhus: Bell., Bry., Camph., Coff., Crot. t., Sulf.
Sabad.: Puls.
Sabina: Puls.
Samb.: Ars., Camph.
Sars.: Bell., Merc.
Sec.: Camph., Op.
Selen.: Ign., Puls.

Digitized by Google

Sep.: Acet. ac., Acon., Ant. c., Ant. t.
Sil.: Fl. ac., Hep.
Spig.: Aur., Cocc., Puls.
Stann.: Coff., Puls.
Staph.: Camph.
Stram.: Bell., Hyos., Nux v.
Sulf.: Acon., Camph., Cham., China, Merc., Puls., Rhus, Sep.
Sulf. ac.: Puls. (also complementary).
Tabac.: Ars., Clem., Ign., Ipec., Lyc., Nux v., Phos., Plant., Puls., Sep.
Tereb.: Phos.
Therid.: Acon., Graph., Mosch.
Thuja.: Cham., Cocc., Camph., Merc., Puls., Sulf.
Valer.: Camph., Coff., Puls.
Ver. a.: Acon., Camph., China, Coff., Ipecac.
Zinc.: Hep., Ign.
Zing.: Nux v.

POISONS: ANTIDOTES.

General rule: Empty stomach (unless probably much corroded by acid); by emetic (hypo of apomorphine; zinc sulfate, 10–30 grains, children, 5 grains; mustard water; hot saline); by stomach tube, quart at a time (potass. perm. in ptomaines and alkaloids; Glauber's or Epsom salts in lead or carbolic acid); if poison is in intestines, purge (castor oil, except in phosphorus).

Acetanilid: Atropin, strychnin, oxygen, heat.

Acids: Solutions of soap, chalk, magnesia, wall-plaster; follow with milk ; use emetics and pump carefully on account of possible rupture. In oxalic: chalk and water best; no alkalis.

Aconite: Digitalis, atropin, tannic acid, artificial respiration, warmth.

Digitized by Google

Arsenic (rat poison, Paris green, Fowler's sol.): Fresh ferric hydroxid (dialyzed iron + milk of magnesia) 2–4 teaspoonfuls every 10 minutes in warm water. Raw eggs, lime water, flour and water; no milk.

Atropin (belladonna, hyoscyamus, stramonium): Tannic acid emetics, pump, pilocarpine, morphine, brandy, coffee, red pepper, ammonia externally, and internally.

Bites of reptiles, "mad dog": Suck wound; wash with potass. perm.; ligate above it; cauterize. Whiskey in quantity (reptile bite).

Cantharis: Emetics; avoid fats and milk; demulcents; much water; opium.

Carbolic acid: Wash stomach with tepid water; if possible with chemical antidotes as Epsom or Glauber's salts, dilute sulfuric acid or vinegar. When carbolic is out, follow with milk, oils. Alcohol antidotes the corrosive effect.

Chloral: Amyl nitrite; strychnin, coffee, atropin, artificial respiration; heat.

Cocain: Amyl nitrite, tannic acid, chloral, alcohol, opium.

Digitalis: Tannic acid (empty stomach first); aconite; recumbent posture.

Fungi, Toadstools, etc.: Epsom salt, quick-purge, stimulants.

Gas (illuminating); charcoal fumes: Oxygen; intravenous-saline; transfusion; artificial respiration; cold affusion; stimulants.

Hair-dye (silver and its compounds): Plenty of common salt water.

Hydrocyanic acid and cyanides: Dilute ammonia; atropin and heart stimulants; artificial respiration; mixture of a ferrous and ferric salt, forming insoluble Prussian blue.

Digitized by Google

Iodin and Iodides: Starch or flour well mixed with water.

Mercury and compounds, as, corrosive sublimate: Egg albumin or milk; lime-water, flour, charcoal; follow with emetic or pump; no Na Cl.

Opium and its alkaloids: Wash stomach with potass. perm.; strong coffee by mouth or rectum; keep patient moving about; cold affusion; faradism to chest; evacuate bladder.

Phosphorus: No oils or fats; copper sulfate in 3 grain dose, dilute solution, every five minutes until emesis; free lime water; old (oxidized) turpentine; mucilaginous drinks.

Silver nitrate (v. **Hair-dye**).

Strychnin, Nux vomica: Tannic acid, follow with emetic or pump; potass. perm.; tobacco by enema; chloroform inhalation; amyl nitrite; ice to spine; camphor; evacuate bladder; as perfect quiet as possible.

Digitized by Google

APPEARANCE AND AGGRAVATION OF COMPLAINTS ACCORDING TO TIME.*

DR. IDE, STETTIN, GERMANY.

SPRING.

Agg. of complaints, in general: Acon., Ambra, Ant. t., Aur., Bell., Calc., Chel., Colch., Kali bi., LACH., Lyc., Merc., Puls., Rhus, Ver. a.

Coryza: < Cepa, Gels.

Cough: < Ver. a.

Diarrhœa: < Lach.

Eruptions: < Nat. sul.

Old ulcers reopen: Lach.

Toothache: < Puls.

SUMMER.

Agg. in general: Æth., Ant. crud., Aranea, Bell., Bry., Carbo v., KALI BI., Nat. c., Nat. m., Nux v., Puls., Sars.

Amelioration.

Eruption: Æsc.

returning in winter: Psor.

Cough: Ars. iod.

Skin diseases: < Kali c., Mur. ac.

AUTUMN.

Agg. in general: Ant. t., China, Kali bi., Merc., RHUS, Stram., Ver. alb.

Asthma: < China.

Diarrhea: < Asclep., Ipec., Colocy., Iris v.

*Zeitschrift des Berliner Vereines homöopathischer Aertze, Band XXV., Hefte, 3-4. Trans. by Dr. Shedd.

Digitized by Google

WINTER.

Agg. in general: ACON., Alumina, AMM. C., ARG., Ars., AUR., BRY., CANTH., Carbo v., CAUST., Cham., DULC., HELL., HEP., Ip., KALI C., Mosch., Nit. ac., Nux mos., NUX V., PETROL., Phos., RHUS, Sabad., SEP., Stront., Ver. alb.

Asthma: < Carbo v.

Cough: < Cham., Kali c., Psor. (cough every winter).

Cough all winter in seniles: Amm. c.

Rheumatism: < Rhus.

Skin diseases: < Alumina, Nux mos., Petrol.

LUNAR AGGRAVATIONS.

New moon: Alumina, Amm. c., Caust., Clem., Cup., Daph., Sep., Sil.

Crescent: Arnica, Clem.

Full moon: Alumina, Calc., Graph., Nat. c., Sep., Sil., Sulf. (rheumatics).

Waning: Dulc., Thuja.

deafness: < Graph., Sil.

skin symptoms: < Alumina, Calc.

cramps: Calc., Sil.

FEVER MODALITIES (In General).

Chill, mornings: ANGUST., Apis, Arn., Ars., BOV., BRY., Calc., Chin. sul., CON., Cycl., EUP. PERF., Ferr., Gels., Graph., Hell., Hep., Led., Lyc., MERC., Mur. ac., NAT. M., NIT. AC., NUX VOM., Phos., PODO., Rhus ven., SEP., Spig., Staph., Sulf., VER. A.

after rising: CALC., Spig., VER. A.

Digitized by Google

Chill.

forenoon: Ambra, ANGNST., Ant. c., Arn., ARS., Asar., CACT., CALC., Chin. ars., China, CYCL., DROS., Eup. perf., Led., Nat. c., NAT. M., NUX V., Phos. ac., Stront., SULF., Viola tri.

noon: Ant. c.; Arg., Arn., Ars.; Borax, Elaps, Elat., Eup. perf., Gels., LOBEL., LYC., NAT, M.; Phos., PULS., Sulf.

afternoon: Angust., Arg., APIS, Arn., ARS., Anac. (after the noon meal), Asaf., Borax, Bov., Bry., CARBO AN., Caust., Chel., CHINA, CHIN. SUL., Cina, Cocc., Con., Dros., FERR., GELS., Graph., Lach., LYC., Nit. ac., NUX VOM., Phos. ac., Psor., PULS., Ran. bulb., Rhus, Sabad., Sil., Spig., Staph., Stram., Sulf., Thuja.

evening: ALUMINA, AMM. C., Amm. m., APIS, ARNICA, BELL., Borax, Bov., BRY., Calad., Calc., Canth., Caps., Carbo an., Carbo veg., Ced., Chel., CHINA, CINA, CYCL., Gamb., Gels., Graph., HEP., Ign., Kali c., Lach., LYC., Mag. m., MERC., Mur. ac., Nit. ac., Nitrum, Nux v., Petrol., Phos. ac., PHOS., PULS., RHUS, SEP., Staph., SULF., Tarant.

night: Alumina, Amm. m., Apis, Ars., Bell., Bov., Caust., EUP. PERF., FERR., HEP., HYOS., Lach., MERC., Nit. ac., NUX V., PARIS., PHOS., SULF.

before midnight: Phos., PULS.

about midnight: CAUST.

after midnight: ARS., CALAD., FERR., Hep., Op., Sil., Thuja.

never nocturnal: China.

1 a. m.: ARS., Puls., Sil.

2 a. m.: ARS., Canth., Hep., Sil.

3 a. m.: Ced., Thuja.

Digitized by Google

Chill.

4 a. m.: Alumina, Amm. m., ARN., CED., Con.
4–5 a. m.: Nux v., Sulf.
5 a. m.: Apis, Bov., China, Dros., Sil.
6 a. m.: Arn., Bov., Hep., Lyc., Nux v., VERAT. ALB.
7 a. m.: EUP. PERF., Hep., PODO.
7–9 a. m.: EUP. PERF., PODO.
8 a. m.: EUP. PERF., Thuja.
9 a. m.: EUP. PERF., Kali c., Lyc., Nat. m.
9–11 a. m.: NAT. M., Stan.
10 a. m.: Ars., Cact., NAT. M., Petrol., Rhus, STANN., Sulf.
10 a. m. to 5 p. m.: Sulf.
10.30 a. m.: Caps., Lobel.
10–11 a. m.: Ars., NAT. M., NUX V.
10 a. m. to 2 p. m.: Merc., Sulf.
10 a. m. to 3 p. m.: Sil., Sulf.
11 a. m.: Bapt., CACT., Chin. sul., Hyos., Ign., NAT. M., Nux v., Op., Sep.
11–12 a. m., Cob., Kali c.
11 a. m. to 11 p. m.: CACT.
11 a. m. to 4 p. m.: Gels.
12 noon: Ant. c., Elaps, Elat., Ferr., Gels., Kali c., Lach., Sil., Sulf.
12 noon to 2 p. m.: ARS., Lach.
1 p. m.: Ars., Cact., Canth., Lach., Puls.
1 to 2 p. m.: ARS., Eup. perf.
2 p. m.: ARS., Calc., Eup. perf., Ferr., Lach., Nit. ac., Puls.
2 to 3 p. m.: Lach.
3 p. m.: ANGUST., ANT. T., APIS, ARS., Bell., CED., CHIN. SUL., Samb., STAPH., THUJA.
3 to 4 p. m.: Apis, Lach.

Digitized by Google

Chill:

3 to 5 p. m.: APIS, Con.
3 to 6 p. m.: Ars.
3 p. m. to 3 a. m.: CANTH. (Tertian fever).
4 p. m.: Æsc., APIS, CED., Graph., Hep., LYC., Nux v., PULS.
4 to 5 p. m.: APIS, Cob., Graph.
4 to 7 p. m.: Kali iod.
4 to 8 p. m.: Bov., Graph., Hell., Hep., LYC., Mag. m., Nat. sul.
5 p. m.: Ced., Con., Hep., KALI C., LYC., Nux v., Rhus, THUJA.
5 to 6 p. m.: Ced., Kali c., Phos., Sulf., Thuja.
5 to 7 p. m.: Hep.
5 to 8 p. m.: Carbo an., Hep.
6 p. m.: Arg. nit., Ced., HEP., KALI C., Nux v., Petrol., Sil.
6 to 8 p. m.: Hep., Kali iod., Naja, Sulf.
6 p. m. to 5 a. m.: HEP.
7 p. m.: Bov., Ced., Gamb., HEP., Lyc., Puls., RHUS, Sulf., Tarant.
8 p. m.: Bov., Caust., Coff., Elaps, Hep., Rhus.
9 p. m.: Bov., Gels., Mag. sul., Phos. ac.

Digitized by Google

Fever.

afternoon: Anac., Angust., APIS, ARS., Asaf., BELL., Bry., Canth., Chel., China. Colch., GELS., IGN., Kali c., LACH., Lyc., Nat. m., Nit. ac., Phos., Puls., Ruta, Sep., Sil., Squill., Staph.

afternoon, with chilliness: APIS, Ars., Colch., Podo.

afternoon, alternating with chill: CALC.

12 to 1 p. m. : Sil.

1 to 2 p. m.: ARS.

2 p. m.: PULS.

3 to 4 p. m. : APIS (followed by chill).

4 p. m.: Anac. (daily, better by eating), Apis, Hep., Ipec., Lyc., PULS.

4 to 5 p. m.: Stann.

evening: ACON., Æsc., Ars., Bapt., BELL., Berb., BRY., Calc., Carbo v., Cham., Chel., CHINA, Cina, Hep., Hyos., LACH., LYC., Merc., Mez., Petrol., Phos. ac., PHOS., Psor., PULS., RHUS, Sars., Sep., Sil., Sulf., Thuja.

evening in bed: Acon., BRY.

with chilliness: Acon., Cham., Elaps, Sil.

6 p. m.: NUX v., Rhus.

6 to 7 p. m.: Calc., Nux v.

6 to 8 p. m.: Caust., LYC.

7 to 12 p. m.: Æsc. (after the chill at 4 P. M.).

7. p. m. : Phos.

8 p. m.: Phos.

nocturnal: ACON., Alumina, Apis, ARS., Bary. c., BAPT., BELL., BRY., Calc., Canth., Carbo v., Cham., Cimicif., CINA, COLCH., Dros., Hep., Kali bi., LACH., Lyc., MERC., Merc. cy., Morph., Mur. ac., Nat. ars., Nit. ac., Nux v., Op., Petrol., Phos. ac., PHOS., PULS., RHUS, Sabad., Sep., SIL., Stram., SULF.

Digitized by Google

Fever.

nocturnal, with chilliness: Colch., Elaps, Kali bi., Sil., SULF.

nocturnal, with sweat: Ant. c., BELL., Colch., MERC., PHOS., Psor., PULS., RHUS, Sep., SULF.

9 p. m.: BRY.

10 p. m.: Hyd., Lach.

before midnight: Bapt., BRY., CALAD., Carbo v., Chin. sul., Lauro., Mag. m.

midnight: ARS., Calad. (with sweat while asleep, disappearing on waking), Cham. (with sweat when lying on the back), Elaps (also at noon), Rhus, Stram. (also at noon), Sulf., Ver. alb.

after midnight: ARS., Kali c., Lyc., Phos., Ran. sc., Rhus, Sulf., Thuja.

2 a. m.: Ars.

3 a. m.: Thuja.

PERIODICITY.

In general: Agar., ALUMINA, Anac., Ant. c., ARG., Arn., ARS., Asar., Bar. c., Cact., Calc., Canth., Caps., Carbo v., CED., CHINA, CHIN. SUL., Cup., Ign., Ipec., Lyc., NAT. M., NIT. AC., Nux v., Phos., Pb., Puls., Rhod., Rhus, Sabad., Sep., Sil., Spig., Stann., Staph., Sulf., Thuja, Valer., Ver. alb.

Appearing regularly at the same hour: Aran. d., CED.

Every 2d day: Calc. (evenings), Cham., China, Ipec. (or daily at same hour, gastric trouble), Nat. m.

3d or 4th day: Aurum.

3d day: Eup. perf.

4th day: Ars.

7th day: ARS., Aur. mur., Canth., Ced., Croc., Eup. perf., PHOS., Sang., Sil., Sulf.

Digitized by Google

Every
10th or 14th day: Kali ph.
14th day: Ars., China, Lach.
21st day: Aurum.
Fourteen days well, 14 days hell: Mag. m.
Asthma: Alumina, Asaf., CACT., Carbo v., Chel., Hydrocy. ac., Pb.
every 7 days: Kali c.
8 days: Sulf.
Blindness: Ant. t., Chel., China, Dig., Euphrasia, Hyos., Merc., Nat. m., Phos., Puls., Sep., Sil., Sulf.
Burning (vaginal) daily at same hour: Chel.
Chill: ARAN. D., BOV., CACT., Elaps, CED., Chin. sul., Sabad., Spig.
at same hour: Aran. d., Cact., Ced., Gels.
daily at same hour: Cact., Ced., Gels.
every 2d day: Lyc.
14th day: Ars., Calc., China.
irregular: ARS., Eup. perf., Ipec., Nux v., PULS., Sep.
Constipation (periodic): Kali bi.
every other day: Ambra, Calc., Cocc., Con., Kali c., Nat. m., Sulf.
3 months: Kali bi.
Cough (periodic): Ars., Cocc., Coc. c., Lach., Lactuca, Nux v., Stram.
daily, same hour: Lyc., Sabad.
every 2d day: Anac., Lyc., Nux v., Sep.
Cramps, spasms, daily, same hour: Ign.
Deafness (periodic): Sec., Spig.
Diarrhea (periodic): Alumina, CHINA, Fl. ac.
daily, same hour: Apis, Sabad., Sel., Thuja.
every 3 weeks: Mag. c.
summer: Kali bi.

Digitized by Google

Drowsiness (every 2d day): Lach.
Epistaxis: Kali c. (9 A. M.).
Fear, anxiety, terror, periodic attacks of: Cham., Sulf.
Fever (same hour): Sabad., Sil., Stram.
quotidian: Angust., Arn., ARS., CACT., Caps., Ced., Chin. sul., Cina, Dros., Eup. perf., Gels., IPEC., Lyc., NAT. M., NUX V., Podo., PULS., Rhus, Samb., Spig.
double quotidian: Bell., China, ELAT., GRAPH., Puls., Stram., Sulf.
tertian: Apis, ARAN. D., ARS., Brom., BRY., Calc., Canth., CAPS., Ced., Cham., China, Chin. sul., Cimex, EUP. PERF., EUP. PURP., IPEC., Lach., Lyc., Nat. m., NUX V., Podo., PULS., Rhus, Thuja.
tertian, double: ARS., Rhus.
quartan: Arn., ARS., CIMEX, Elat., HYOS., Ign., IOD., LYC., Meny., Nat. m., Nux v., PULS., SABAD., VER. ALB.
quartan, double: Ars., DULC., Eup. perf.
seventh-day intermittent: Amm. m.
Furuncles (periodic): Ars., Iod., Merc., Sulf.
Headache (periodic): Æth., ALUMINA, Anac., Ars., Bell., Cact., Calc., Carbo v., CED., CHINA, Ferr., In., Kreos., Lach., Lyc., NAT. M., NIT. AC., Nux v., Phos., Puls., Rhus, Sang., SEP., SIL., Spig., Sulf.
at same hour: Ced., Kali bi.
daily: Ars., Nat. m., Nux mos., Nux v., Sil.
daily, same hour: Ars., Cimicif., Gels., Kali bi., Nat. c.
every night: Rhus.
other day: Ambra, China, Cimicif., Phos.
3d day: Eup. perf., Hyd.
3d or 4th day: Aur., Eup. perf.

Digitized by Google

Headache, every.
7th day: Calc. ars., IRIS, Lac def., Nux mos., PHOS., Phyt., Sabad., SANG., SIL., SULF.
Sunday (as a day of rest): Rhus.
10th day: LACH.
14th day: ARS., Calc., Chel., China, Ign., Nicc., Phyt., Puls., SULF.
6th week: Mag. m. (iu forehead and eyes, as if the head would burst).
Hoarseness (periodic): Nux v.
Memory, periodic brief loss of: Nux mos.
Mental depression (periodic): Aurum, Con.
weakness or disease (periodic): Con.
unrest (periodic): Ars.
every 3d day: Anac.
Nausea (periodic): Ipec., Sang.
Otorrhea (periodic): Sulf. (every 7th day).
Pains (periodic).
abdominal: Ars., Calc., CHAM., China, Cimicif., Colocy., CUP., IGN., Ipec., Iris, Lac can., NUX v., Sulf.
daily: Ign. (crampy), Nat. m.
eye: Ced., China, Colocy., Euphrasia, Gels., Nat. m., PRUN.
facial: Ars., Ced., China, Chin. sul., Guaiac., Mag. phos., NAT. M., SPIG., Thuja.
joints: Chin. sul.
lower limbs: Lyc., Lyss., Rhus.
regular attacks about midnight: ARG. N.
Palpitation, 2 a. m.: Benz. ac. (disturbing the sleep).
Sleep, periodic late falling to: Lach. (every 2d night).
restless, every 2d night: Asar.
Throat, periodic itching: Cistus.
Toothache every 2d day: Cham., Nat. m.

Digitized by Google

Vertigo (periodic): Arg., Camph., Cocc., Ign., Kali c.
Vomiting: Chel., Cup., Nux v.
Waterbrash every 2d day: Lyc.

DURING THE DAY (Sunrise to Sunset).

In general: Amm. m., Cimicif., FERR., Nat. ars., Nat. c., NAT. M., Nit. ac., PULL., RHUS, Sang., SEP., SULF.
Aggravation: Nux v.
Amelioration: Acon., Apis, Arn., Bry., Cham., Euphrasia, Lach. (cough), Merc. (cough), Mag. phos. (pains), Sep.
Anxiousness: Bell.
Bronchial rales: Arg. n.
Burning in the eyes: Mang.
Chill: CHINA, Nat. m., Silica.
  daily: Sil.
Coldness of feet: Sil.
Colic (periodic): NAT. M.
Coryza (snuffles): Nux v.
Cough: AMM. C., Arg., Arn., Bell., Bry., Calc., EUPHRASIA, Kali c., LACH., NAT. SUL., PHOS., Spong. (dry), Staph.
  (**only by day**): Amm. c., Calc., EUPHRASIA, Lach., Phos.
  every 2d day: Anac., Nux v.
  persistent: Squill.
  rattling, in a closed room, not at night nor in open air: Arg.
Cramps in legs (below knees): Ferr.
    calves: Lyc. (sitting with legs crossed), Petrol.
    feet: Petrol., Sep.
    soles: Agar., Nit. ac., Nux v., Petrol., SULF.
Day-blindness (nyctalopia): Calc., Sil., Stram.

Digitized by Google

Diarrhea (only by day): Con., Elaps, Formica, Granat., Hep., Kali c., NAT. M., Nux v., PETROL.
Dim vision (amblyopia): Apis.
Distrustfulness, suspicion: Merc.
Dreamy (as if in a dream): Ars.
Drowsiness, sleepiness: ACON., Agar.. Agnus, ALOE, Alumina, Amm. c., ANAC., ANT. C., ANT. T., APIS, Arn., ARS., ASAF., Bary. c., BELL., Borax, BOV., BROM., BRY., CALC., CALC. PH., Camph., CANN., Cann. sat., Canth., Carbo an., CARBO V., Carbon. sul., CAUST., Cham., CHEL., Chin., Cic., Cina, Clem., Cocc., CON., Cop., CROC., Crot. h., Cup., CYCL., Dig., EUP. PERF., Ferr., Formica, FLUOR. AC., Graph., Hell., Hep., Hyos., Kali brom., KALI C., Lach., LAURO., Led., Lyc., Mag. m., Merc., MERC. CORR., Merc. pro., MOSCH., NAT. C., NAT. M., Nit. ac., NUX MOS., NUX V., OP., Ox. ac., Petrol., PHOS., PHOS. AC., Pb., PULS., Ran. b., Rhodo., Rhus, Ruta, SABAD., SAMB., Sars., Sec., Sel., SEP., SIL., Spig., Staph., STRAM., SULF., SULF. AC., THUJA, VER. ALB., Viola tri., Zinc.
  by day, sleepless at night: NAT. M.
Erections: Chel., Ol. an., Phos.
Eructations: Bry., IOD., Petrol., Nux v. (sour), SULF.
Flatus passing (day only): SULF.
Fever: Ant. t., Eup. perf., SEP.
Head-jerking: Sep.
Heaviness, lower limbs: Puls.
Hoarseness: Acon., Ars.
Increasing and decreasing with the sun: Acon., Glon., Kali ferrocy., Spig., Stram.
Irritable: Merc. corr.
Itching: Hyd., Oleand. (head).

Digitized by Google

Itching.
  from over-heating: Ign., LYC.
Lachrymation: Alumina.
Menstrual flow (by day only): Caust., PULS.
Nausea: Nit. ac.
Numbness (deadness), hands: Zinc.
    legs (below knees): Carb. an.
Pains (diurnal only): Arg. n.
  arms, tearing: Sulf.
  back: Camph.
  eyes: Hep., Kalm., Sang.
  facial: Cimicif., SPIG.
  nasal bone: Sulf.
  sternal: Calc. ph.
  tooth: Coccinella.
Palpitation: Acon., Iod.
Photophobia: Graph.
Pollutions: Nux v.
Pressure, eyes, in: Caust., Lyc.
Pruritus ani: SULF.
Retching: Stann.
Rhinorrhea, yellow: Arum tri.
Stool, involuntary: HYOS.
Sweat: ANT. T., CALC., CARBO AN., CHINA, CON. (on closing eyes), DULC., FERR., GRAPH., HEP. (day and night without ceasing), KALI C., LYC., Merc. (with nausea), NAT. C., NAT. M., NIT. AC., PHOS. AC., RHEUM, SEL., SEP., STAPH., STRAM., Samb. (continuously, day and night), SULF.
  more profuse when asleep: CAUST.
Thirst: Ledum.
Tinnitus aurium: Phos. ac., Sulf.
Twitching, eyelid: Agaricus, Sulf.

Digitized by Google

Unrest: Rhus.
Urination, urging to: Ferr. phos. (only by day), Mang.
frequent; Mag. m., Psor., RHUS.
seldom: Lyc.
involuntary: Bell., Ferr., FERR. PH., Fluoric ac.
involuntary, at night also: Arg. nit., ARS., CAUST., Hyos., Rhus.
involuntary and during sleep: Bell.
Urine increased: Sulf.
diminished: Lyc.
Weakness, debility: AMM. C., NAT. M., STANN., SULF.
Wheezing respiration: Lyc.
Yawning: Nat. c., Nat. s., NUX V., Sulf.

MORNING (4–9 A. M.) MODALITIES.

In general: ABIES NIG., ACON., AGAR., ALOE, AMBRA, AMM. M., ANAC., ANT. C., ANT. T., ARG., ARG. N., ARN., ARS., ARS. IOD., AUR., BAPT., BORAX, BOV., BRY., CALC., CALC. PH., CAPS., CARBO AN., CARBO V., CHEL., CHROM. AC., CINA, COCA, COFF., CON., CROC., DIG., DIOS., DROS., DULC., EUP. PERF., EUPHRASIA, FERR., GAMB., GELS., GUAIAC., HEP., HYD., IGN., KALI BI., KALI C., KALI IOD., KALI NIT., KALM., KREOS., LACH., MERC., MERC. PROT., NAT. C., NAT. M., NAT. SUL., NIT. AC., NUX V., ONOS., OP., PETROL., PHOS. AC., PHOS., PHYT., PODO., PSOR., PULS., RAN. B., RHEUM, RHODO., RHUS, RUMEX, SABINA, SALIC. AC., SANG., SEL., SENEC., SENEG., SEP., SIL., SPIG., SQUILL., STANN., STAPH., STRAM., SULF., TARAX., VAL., VER. ALB., VER. VIR., VERB.
——— Abrot., Abs., Amm. c., Angust., Bary. c., Bell.,

Digitized by Google

In general.

Benz. ac., Calad., Carbo an., Caust., China, Cic., Cimicif., Clem., Cocc., Coc. c., Cod., Colch., Corn. c., Crot. t., Cup., Euphrasia, Ferr. ph., Formica, Gran., Graph., Grat., Led., Lyc., Mag. m., Merc. corr., Menth., Mez., Nat. sul., Oleand., Op., Paris, Pareira, Plant., Pb., Sars., Sulf. ac., Tabac., Teucrium, Thuja, Viola od.

After sunrise: Cham., Nux v.

4 a. m.: Apis.

5 a. m.: Kali iod., Kali. ph. (from 2 A. M. on).

8 a. m.: Thuja.

9 a. m.: Cham.

Aggravated toward morning: Bell.

Aggravated on waking in the morning: Ign., Nat. m., Nux v., Sulf.

Amelioration at daybreak: Aur., Colch., Mez., Nux v., Sulf.

Amelioration, mornings: Chel. (neuralgias), Merc. (rheumatic affections).

Comfortable in bed; after rising and beginning the day's business, the troubles commence: Iod.

Disappearance of troubles, which had been aggravated at night, so that now the repose in bed becomes refreshing: Zinc.

Increasing from morning to noon, then decreasing with the sun: Acon., Glon., Kalm., Mez., SPIG., Stann., Stram.

Wheezing respiration: Lyc.

Yawning: Nat. c., Nat. s., NUX v., Sulf.

Abandoned feeling: Lach.

Anxiousness: Ail., ARS., China, Graph., Lach., PHOS., Sulf.

Digitized by Google

Anxiousness.
3 a. m.: Ars.
on waking: Carbo v., Caust., China, LACH., Lyc.
Chorea: Mygale.
Choleric: Kali c., Mag. m., Nux v.
Confused feeling: Æsc., Anac., Bry., Calc., Carbo an., Carbo v., Rhodo., Rhus.
on waking: Æsc., Bry., Carbo v.
Cramps: Calc., Caust., Crot. h., Mag. ph., Plat., Sep.
9 a. m.: Bry.
Delirium: Bry. (at daybreak).
Depressed (evenings, merry): Zinc.
Disagreeable: Ign. (after rising).
Discontented: Borax (before stool).
Disgusted with life: Lach., Lyc.
Faintness: Amm. c., Ambra, Carbo an., Con., Croc., Merc. corr., Nat. m., Nit. ac., Nux v., Petrol., Stront.
Fear, fright: Graph.
Forgetfulness: Thuja.
Fractious, capricious: Staph. (throws things away,—children).
Gay, happy, joyous: Fl. ac.
Irritability: Bell., Lach., LYC., Merc. bin., Nat. m., Nat. s., STAPH.
Laziness: Carbo v., Nat. m., Phos. ac.
Restlessness: Gels., Lach.
Sadness: Alumina, LACH., Nit. ac., Plat., Puls., Sep.
Stupefied, as if: Thuja.
Swoon: Alumina, Ars., Cocc., Con., Nux v., Sang., Sulf.
on rising: Bry., Cocc., Iod., Lach., Kreos. (on rising earlier than usual), Nux v. (during and after menstruation), Sep.

Digitized by Google

Trembling: DULC., NUX v.
Unconsciousness: Bry., Nux v.
Vertigo: Agar., Alumina, Amm. c., Arg. nit., Bov., Bry., Calc., CARBO AN., Cast. eq., Chel., China, Cinn., Dulc., Gels., Graph., Hep., Kali c., LACH., LYC., Mag. m., Nat. m., Nit. ac., Nux v., Phos., Puls., Sil., Sulf., Zinc.
  in bed: Calc., Carbo v., Lach., Zinc.
  before breakfast: Alumina.
  at breakfast: Sil.
  after breakfast: Calc.
  on rising: BELL., BRY., Caust., Con., Dulc., Gamb., LYC., Mag. m., NAT. M., Nit. ac., PHOS., PULS., RHUS, Spig.
  after rising: LYC., Nit. ac., PHOS.
Weakness: AMBRA, ARG., ARS., BRY., CARBO V., CON., CROC., GELS., LACH., MAG. C., MAG. M., MERC., NAT. C., NAT. M., NIT. AC., NUX V., PETROL., PHOR. AC., PHOS., PULS., SEP., SIL., SPIG., STAPH., STRONT., SULF., VER. ALB.
  every morning: Acaly. I., Tarent.
  general, 9—11 a. m.: Tarent.
  on rising: DULC., FERR., LACH., LYC., SEP., Sil.
  on waking: CALC., PHOS., Rheum (with **great weariness**, headache and bad breath), SANG., SPIG., Staph.
  after waking: Con., Phos., Sep., SIL.
  nervous, with exhaustion: Nat. m.
Weariness: Bry., Carbo v., Cham., Kali chlor., Nat. m., Nux v., Sulf.

HEAD (4–9 A. M.)

Amelioration of head pains: Bov. (in the room), Caust., Kreos., Lauro. (vertex), Mag. sul., Nat. m., Ox. ac., Petrol., Ver. alb.

Digitized by Google

Amelioration of head pains.

morning on rising: Alumina, Cham., Ign., Kali iod., Merc. bin. (side), Murex, Nit. ac., Nux v., Phos., Phos. ac., Ran. b. (frontal), Ox. ac. (vertex), Spig. (occiput).

Fulness, sensation of: Con., Lach.

Headache: Arg., Ambra, BELL., BRY., Graph., LACH., Naja, NAT. M., Nit. ac., Nux v., Phos., Sep., Thuja.

a. m. in bed: Agar., Bry., Cham., Nat. m., Nit. ac., Nux v., Rhodo.

on waking: Arg. n., Arn., BRY., Graph., LACH., Naja, NAT. M., Nit. ac., Nux v., Phos., Sep. (4 a. m.), Sulf., Thuja.

on opening eyes: Bry.

on rising: BRY., CYCL., Lach., Sep.

on rising, at the same hour: Kali bi.

> **on rising**: KALI IOD., Nit. ac., NUX V., Rhodo.

after rising, until noon; returning at 7. P. M.: Chel.

daily: Hep.

every other morning on waking: Eup. perf.

4 a. m.: Melil.

5 a. m.: Kali bi., Kali iod.

6 a. m., until evening: Crot. t.

8 a. m.: Thuja.

9 a. m.: Melilot.

9 a. m. to 1 p. m.: Mur. ac.

9 a. m. to 3 p. m.: Caust.

9 a. m. till towards evening: Aloe.

until 10 a. m.: Lach., Mag. c.

11 a. m.: Ars.

noon: Nat. m., Ipec., Phos., Sep., Tabac.

afternoon: China, Sep.

5 p. m.: Mang.

Digitized by Google

Headache, until.

10 p. m.: Physost.

begins a. m., worst at noon, then gradually better: Phos., Sulf.

a. m., increases till noon, ends at eventide: Acon., Bry., Kali bi., Nat. m., Nux v., Sang., Spig., Stram., Sulf.

a. m., increases during the day, milder toward evening: Nux v.

a. m. and grows worse as the day progresses: Cact., Pic. ac.

rises and falls daily, with the sun: Acon., Glon., Kali bi., Kalm., Nat. m., Lac def., Phos.

at same hour: Nux v., Sulf.

beginning in a. m. and < afternoon: Nux v.

bones and periosteum, in: Rhodo.

daily, 9 a. m. to 1 p. m., beginning over the left eye: Mur. ac.

dull, stupefying, < in A. M. and on bending, > recumbent and in cold air: Phos.

frequent, with vomiting: Hep.

with frontal throbbing, nausea and vomiting, < before 9 A. M., > lying down: Nat. m.

mornings right-sided, evenings left-sided: Bovista.

nausea, with (on waking): Graph. (usually one sided).

parietal: Spig.

and pulsation in head every A. M.: Nat. c.

supraorbital (left), increasing from A. M. to noon, decreasing to 4 P. M.: Mez.

Heat in head: Kalm., Merc. bin., Mez., Nux v., Podo., SULF.

Heaviness of head: Carbo an., LACH., NUX V.

Itching: Kali c., Sulf.

occipital: Sulf.

Digitized by Google

Pulsation: BRY., CALC., Cobalt, NAT. M., NIT. AC., NUX V., SULF.
on rising: ASAR.
Sweat: MEZ., SEP.
Vertigo with headache: Amm. m.
and nausea: Kali bi.

EYES (4–9 A. M.).

Aggravation of all eye troubles: Alumina, Nat. m., Sep.
Biting in the eyes: Lyc., Nat. m. (after rising), Nux v.
Burning in the eyes: Alumina, Ferr., Mur. ac., Nat. m., Nat. sul., Nit. ac., Sulf. (also after rising), Zinc.
in lid margins: Gamb., Nat. sul., Nit. ac., Nux v., SULF., Zinc.
Dryness: Caust., Lyc., Nux v., Puls., Sil., ZINC.
after flow of tears: SULF.
Flashes in the eyes: CYCL.
Heat: Hep., Mez.
Itching: Nat. s., Sulf.
Lachrymation: Calc., Sulf.
Mucous discharges: Sulf.
in canthi: Cham.
in inner canthi: PULS.
Opening lids difficult: Ambra, Caust., Lyc., Nit. ac., Petrol., Phos. ac., Sep.
Pains: Ambra, Aur., Graph., Nat. ars., Nux v., SPIG.
beginning a. m., increasing by noon, cease evenings: KALM.
tearing: Crot. h.
shooting: Arg. n., Nux v.
sticking, piercing: Crot. h., Sil.
Photophobia: Ant. c., Calc., Nat. sul., NUX V., SULF.
Pressure in eyes: Nux v., Sep., ZINC.

Digitized by Google

Pulsation: Nux v.
Redness: Rhus, SULF.
  of lids: SULF.
Sand-sensation: NAT. M., Sil.
Sebum palpebrarum (eye-butter): Phos.
Swelling: CHAM., Crot. h., SEP., SULF.
Waking, on, flashes: Nat. c.
    biting: Iod., Sep.
    pressure: Sep., Stann.
    sparks: Calc.
    sand sensation: Sulf.
    dim vision: Caust.
Vision, dim: Chel., Nat. m., Puls.
    as through a veil: Nat. m. (10 A. M.).

EAR (4–9 A. M).

Pain: Mang.
  on rising: Formica.
  piercing: Ferr., Nux v.
  pressing: Sep., Verb.
Tinnitus: Alumina (humming).
  reverberation: Caust.
  in bed: Aur.
  after rising: Nux v.

NOSE (4–9 A. M.).

Bleeding: AMBRA, Amm. c., Arn., Arum tri., Bov., Bry., Calc., CARBO AN., Carbo v., Caust., China, Ferr., Graph., HAM., Kali c., Lact. ac., Lach., Nat. m., NIT. AC., Nux v., Phos., Rhus, Sep., Stann., Sulf.
  on waking: Aloe.
  in bed: Caps.

Digitized by Google

Bleeding.
after rising: BRY., CHINA, Ferr.
about 8 a. m. Bry.
9 a. m.: Carbo v., Kali c. (periodic).
on washing: Amm. c., Arn., Kali c.
on blowing the nose: Caust.
Coryza: Arum tri., Bary. c., NUX v., Squill.
fluent: Acon., Cycl., Euphrasia, Nux v., Sep., Squil., Sulf.
after rising: NUX v.
dry: Apis (fluent evenings).
Discharge, yellow: PULS.
Olfaction deranged: Kreos., Puls.
Sneezing: All. cep., Caust., Cimex, GELS., Kali bi., Kreos., Mag. c., Nat. m., Nux v., Puls., Sep., SULF.
in bed: NUX v., Puls., Sep.
6 a. m.: Sep.
stoppage of nose: Calc., Carbo an., Hep., Kali bi., Kali iod., Lyc., Mag. m., Phos., Sil. (fluent during the day).

FACE (4–9 A. M.).

Bloated: Nit. ac., Spig.
Chill in face: Chel., Lyc., Merc.
Pain: Agar., China, Sars., Sep.
boring, in the root of the nose every A. M.: Sep.
tearing: Mez.
Pallor: SEC. c.
after rising: Bov.
hot, dry: Arn., Lil. t., (left cheek hot, red, glowing on waking).
Redness: Podo.

Digitized by Google

MOUTH (4–9 A. M.).

Burning: Arum tri.
Breath bad: Arg. n., Arn., Aur., Camph., Grat., Nux v., PULS., Sil., Thea.
  on waking: Rheum.
Dryness, mouth: BARY. C., Cham., Dios., Ferr., Graph., Lyc., Mag. c., Nit. ac., Nux v., PULS., Paris, Podo., Sabad., Sep., SULF.
  tongue: Bapt., Bary. c., Calc., Cist., Clem., Nit. ac. (and white, with great thirst), OP., Paris, Podo., PULS., RHUS, SULF.
  palate: Puls., Sulf.
Salivation: SULF.
Saliva, slimy: Mag. m.
Sliminess: Apis, BELL., Fl. ac., GRAPH., Iod., Nux v., PULS., Podo., Sep., Spig., Stront., Sulf.
  after sleep, foul odor: Rheum.
Taste, bad: Camph., Merc., Merc. prot., Nat. m., Nat. ars., NUX V., PULS., Sep.
  bitter: Amm. c., AMM. M., Bary. c., Bry., Calc. ph., Carbo an., Carbo v., CHAM., Helon., Kali iod., LYC., Mag. c., Nux v., PULS., Sep., Sil., Sulf.
  bloody: Sil.
  disgusting: Bry., PULS.
  flat: SULF.
  foul: ARS., China, Merc. c., Rhus, SULF.
  sour: Lyc., Nux v., Puls., Sep., Sulf.
Thirst: Graph., NIT. AC., Nux v., Stram., VER. ALB. (with chill).
  after rising: VER. VIR.
Toothache: Camph., Dros., Ferr., Hyos., Ign., LACH., NUX V., Puls., Rhus, Tart. em.
  a. m. in bed: Staph.

Digitized by Google

PHARYNX (4–9 a. m.).

Burning: Arum tri., Kali bi.
Constriction: Agar.
Dryness: Ail., Alumina, Ambra, Cist., Puls.
Itching: Ail., Caust.
Mucus, accumulation of: ARG., Bary. c., Calc., Graph., Kali bi., Nat. c., Nat. m., PULS., Sil.
Pain: Lach., Rhus.
Scraping, inclination to: Ail., Calc., Nat. m.
Soreness: Calc. ph., Cist., Form.

STOMACH (4–9 a. m.).

Anorexia: Abies n. (but hungry noon and at night), Caust., Ferr. mur., SENEG.
Anxiety: ASAR. (in drunkards).
Appetite increased, bulimia: Arg., Calc.
Burning and pinching after rising: Nat. sul.
Empty feeling: Æsc., Croc. (with feeling of gastric distension).
Eructations: Con. (often tasteless), Kali c., Kalm., PETROL., Puls., Sulf.
  foul: Nux v.
  empty: Plat., Sulf.
  sour: Puls.
Heaviness: Carbo an., Puls.
Nausea: Anac. (pregnancy), Arn., Bov., Cact., Calc., Carbo v., Cham., Cic., Curare, Dig., Dros., Graph., Kalm., Lac def., Mez., Nat. m., Nux v., Petrol., PULS., SEP., Sil., Sulf.
Pains: Caust., China, Dros., Kali bi., Kali c., NUX v., Phos., Sulf.
  pressive: China, Nat. m., Nux v., Sulf.

Digitized by Google

Pulsation, beating, in stomach: Sep.
Pyrosis: Nux v. (before breakfast).
  every 2d day: Lyc.
Retching: Nat. c., Nux v.
Sore sensation: PHOS.
Vomiting: Caps., Con., Cycl., Dig., Dros., Ferr., Ferr. ph., Guaiac., Hep., Ign., Lyc., Nat. m., Nux v., Sil., Sulf., Sulf. ac., Tarent., Verat.
  after coffee: Cham.
  before breakfast: Kreos., Nux v., Tabac.
  in drunkards: ARS., Caps.
  bitter: Bry.
  bilious: Hep., SEP.
  watery: Sulf.
  of food: Pb., SEP., Sulf.
  with the a. m. cough: Squill.
  in bed: NUX v.
  with salivation and fainting: Petrol.

ABDOMEN, RECTUM, STOOL (4–9 a. m.).

Borborygmus (clucking, rumbling): Nux v.
Burning, rectum: MUR. AC., NIT. AC., Sulf.
Diarrhea: Agar., ALOE, Apis, Ant. c., Arg. n., Ars., Borax, BOV., BRY., Cist., Cop., Dros., Dulc., Ferr., Grat., Iod., KALI BI., Kali c., Lil. t., Lith., Lyc., MAG. C., Mur. ac., NAT. SUL., Nuph., Nux v., Petrol., PHOS., PODO., Puls., Psor., Rhus, RUMEX, SULF., Tabac., THUJA, China (lienteric), Nat. m. (until afternoon).
  on waking: Rumex.
  esp. towards morning and only at night, often involuntary, watery, painful: Psor.
  driving early out of bed: Aloe, Kali bi., Phos., Psor., Rumex, Sil., Sulf.

Digitized by Google

Diarrhea.
before rising: ALOE, Borax, China, Cic., Nuph., PSOR., Rhus (and during forenoon), RUMEX, SULF.
after rising: Æth., Agar., Nat. sul., Nux v., Phos., Psor.
after rising and moving about: BRY., Lept., NAT. SUL.
3–4 a. m.: Amm. m., Nux v.
3–5 a. m.: Amm. m., Puls.
5 a. m.: Aloe.
5–10 a. m.: Amm. m., Aloe.
Distension, abdomen: Cham., Nit. ac., Podo., Sulf.
Flatus: Carbo v. (on waking), Puls.
fetid: CEPA, Nat. sul.
Flatulence: Arg. n., Podo., Zinc.
Hemorrhoids: Dios.
Pain, abdominal: Calc., Caust., Dios., Hep., Nat. sul., Nit. ac., Petrol., Podo., Ptel., Puls., SEP., SULF. (with stool), Ver. alb. (with stool).
at sunrise: Cham.
on waking: Calc., Lyc., Puls.
on rising: Nat. sul., Sep.
before breakfast: Nat. sul.
5 a. m. colic: Cob.
wakes daily with pinching, colicky pains > by doubling up: Petrol.
as from a load: Sep.
often with vomiting: Hep.
colicky, cramping: Dros., Lyc., Nux v.
sticking: Ran. b.
a. m. > of pains: Pb.
rectal: Podo. (at stool).
pressive: Kali bi. (also after stool).
cutting: Graph. (in bed).
umbilical: Dios.

Digitized by Google

Pressure, abdomen, 9 a. m.: SEP.
  rectum: Kali bi. (also after stool).
Pruritus ani: Sulf.
Tenesmus, rectal: Æth.

URINARY TRACT (4–9 a. m.).

Burning, urethra: Fl. ac., Nat. m.
  neck of bladder: Nux v.
Dysuria: Sep.
  in old men: Benz. ac.
Pain in bladder, crampy: Cop.
Polyuria: Mez., Sulf. ac.
Pressure in bladder: Sep.
Stream weaker, on waking: ALUMINA, Sep.
Tenesmus, vesical: Senec.
Urging to urinate: Sep., Sars. (on waking).
    on rising: SULF.
    on moving about: Alumina, Sep.
Urine dark: CHEL.

GENITALIA (4–9 a.m.).

Coldness (male): Dios.
Erections: Ambra, Bary. c., Cimex, Lach., Mag. m., Nux v., Puls., Thuja.
  painful: Nux v.
  without desire: Nat. m.
Leucorrhea: Aur., Bell., Carbo v., Graph., Kreos., Mag. m., SEP., Sulf.
Menses: Borax, Bov., Ptel. (also evenings).
  only in a. m.: Bov., SEP.
Pains, pressure downwards, in uterine region: BELL.
  testicular: Clem.
Sweat (male): Aurum.

Digitized by Google

THROAT AND THORAX (4–9 a. m.).

Aphonia: Ail. (on waking), Brom.

Asthma: Aur., Calc., Carbo v., Coff., Con. (also on waking), KALI C., Meph., Ver. alb.

Chest troubles < 3–4 a. m.: Ant. t.

Constriction, chest: Arg., Puls.

Constriction, thorax: Alumina, Ars., Ipec., Nat. sul., Nux v., Phos. (in bed), Puls., SEP., Sil. (towards morning).

Cough: ALUMINA, Arn., ARS., Carbo v., CHINA, Cocc. c., EUPHRASIA, Iod., Kali bi., Led., Lyc., Mag. sul., Meph., MOSCH., Nat. m., NUX V., Op., Phos., Psor., PULS., SQUILL.

morning and night: Caust.

and evening: Brom., Lach.

on waking: Cocc. c., Ign., RUMEX, SIL.

in bed: Caust., Phos.

< 4 a. m.: Anac., Nit. ac., Nux v., Tart. em. (with blue face, choking, cold, sweat, trembling).

(2 a. m.) 5 a. m.: Kali iod.

5 a. m.: Arum tri., Kali c., Nitrum (with bloody expectoration, sticking pains and headache), Rumex.

6 a. m.: ALUMINA, Cocc. c.

6–7 a. m.: Arum, Calc. phos., Dros.

6–9 a. m.: Ced.

8–9 a. m.: Sep., Tarent.

9–12 a. m.: Staph.

< towards morning: Sil.

on rising: Ars., CINA, Euphrasia, FERR., Phos.

after rising: Carbo an., CINA (suffocating cough), Sil. (immediately on rising).

Digitized by Google

Cough.

convulsions, with retching: Kreos.

dry: Alumina, Amm. c., Ars., China, Lyc., Mag. sul., Stram.

hollow: Caust., Ign. (on waking), Phos. (in bed).

loose: Alumina, Ars., Calc., Bry., Caust., Chel., China, Euphrasia, Hep., Iod., Kali c., Led., Lyc., Mag. sul., Meph., Nat. m., Puls., Squil., Sulf.

Dryness, larynx: Zinc.

trachea: Paris (on waking).

Expectoration: AMBRA, Amm. c., Ang., Ant. c., Ant. t., BRY., Calc., CARBO V., Dig., Euphrasia, Ferr., HEP., Mag. c., Mang., Meph., Nat. m., Nit. ac., PARIS, Phos. ac. (mornings only), Phos., Puls., Rhus, SEP., SQUIL., Sulf. ac., Sulf. (after waking).

Hemoptysis: Acalyph.

Hoarseness: Acon., Apis, Bov., CALC., CAUST., Dig., Euphrasia, Iod., Mang., Nat. m., PHOS., Sil., Sulf. (with cough).

on waking: Paris.

after rising: Carbo an.

Mucus, larynx: Kali bi., NAT. M.

Pain, chest: Cocc. (mammæ).

Palpitation: Carbo an., Kalm., Lyc., Nat. m., PHOS., Rhus, Sarrac., Spig.

in bed: Ign., Kali c., Rhus.

on waking: Carbo an., Nat. m., Kali bi., Phos.

4–5 a. m. Lyc.

after rising: Spig.

when hungry: Kali c.

Rawness, laryngeal: Carbo an., Rhus.

tracheal: Carbo an.

Digitized by Google

Respiration, anxious: Phos.
accelerated: ARS.
slow: Lach.
whistling: Lach.
difficult: Brom., Caust., Con., Dig., Kali bi., Kali c., Lach., Nux v., Phos., Sang., Sep. (on waking).
Roughness(voice): Calc., Mang.
Soreness, larynx: Arg.
Sweat, chest: Sulf.
Tickling (or scratching) laryngeal: Op.

BACK AND LIMBS (4–9 a. m.).

Burning, hands (or feet): Nux v.
heels: Graph.
Coldness, extremities: Apis (with blue hands), Nux v., Sulf.
feet: SEP. (with headache), Spig.
back: NUX v.
Cramps, hands: Calc.
calves, in bed: Caust., Staph. (waking patient from sleep), Sulf.
Heaviness, arms: Iod., Phos., Sulf.
feet: Nat. m.
limbs: Nit. ac., Sulf.
thighs: Calc.
Itching, lower limbs: Puls. (in bed).
Lame sensation in renal region on waking: Aurum.
Numbness (deadness) of arms: Sulf.
hands: Carbo v. (on washing), Kali c., Phos., Zinc.
Pain, elbow: Carbo v., Phos. (drawing).
joints: Carbo v., Phos. ac.
limbs: Aur. (drawing), CAUST. (in bed).

Digitized by Google

Pain.
thigh and leg: Puls. (in bed).
nape: Nux v., Stram. (tearing), Zinc.
lumbar: Kali bi., Nat. m. (on rising), Nux v. (also in bed), Petrol., Puls., Rhus, (when sitting), Senec., Staph., (in bed), Colch., Eup. perf., Hep. (lumbar, on rising from bed), Kali c., Lyc., Sil.
in the back: Agar. (on waking), Ang. (about 4 A. M.), Canth. (tearing), Cimicif., Dros., Hep. (on rising), Lyc. (on rising and moving about), Nux v., Ran. b.
sacral: Kali c. (on waking).
on rising: Puls., Staph.
scapular: Sep. (drawing).
interscapular: RAN. B.
Restlessness, lower limbs: Caust. (in bed).
legs: Psor. (in bed).
Rheumatic affection: < Chel., Kali bi., Stram.; > Merc.
pain in shoulder: Caust.
in legs: Eup. perf.
Stiffness, limbs: Kali bi., Lach. (in bed), Rhus, Petrol., Phos.
lower limbs: Ver. alb.
fingers: Calc.
feet: Led.
wrist: Sulf.
knees: Lyc.
neck: Brom., Calc., Chel., Kali c., Sulf., Zinc.
on waking: Calc., Kali c., Phyto.
back: Phyto., Zinc.
back on waking: Lach., Led.
Sweat, limbs: Carbo v.
lower limbs: Sep. (after waking).

Digitized by Google

Swelling, feet: Apis, Aur., Manc.
leg: Aur.
Tension, feet: Sulf.
limbs: Nux v.
Trembling, limbs: Carbo an. (at breakfast), Nat. m.
legs: Arg. (after rising).
Weakness, arms: Kali c., Nux v.
limbs: Nat. m. (on rising), Zinc (on waking).
knees: Dros., Nat. m.
thighs: Calc.

SKIN AND SLEEP (4–9 a. m.).

Dreams: Fl. ac., Nux v. (troublesome).
Drowsiness: Agar., Æsc., Ant. c., CALC., Calc. ph., Carbo an., Caust., Cepa, Clem., Con., Dros., Euphrasia, GRAPH., Mag. m., Meph., Merc., Nat. c., Nat. sul., NUX v., Petrol., Phos. ac., Podo., Puls., SEP., Sil., SULF.
Itching: Rhus, Sars., Staph., Stram., Sulf.
in bed: Coloc., Petrol., Rhus, Spong., Sulf.
on waking: Stram.
on rising: Rumex, SARS.
Sleep, profound: CALC. PH., Graph., Nux v.
until 9 a. m.: Anac.
Sleepless: Nat. m., Nux v. (after 3 A. M.).
Soporous, sleep-drunken: Clem.
Urticaria: BELL.
Waking too early: Dulc., Kali c., Merc., Mur. ac., Nat. c., Nux v., Ran. b., Sel.
between 3–6 a. m., with sudden start, then heavy sleep and difficult waking: Euphrasia.
4 a. m.: Aur., Caust., Chel., Cycl., Merc., Sulf., Tabac., Verb.
5 a. m.: Carbo v., China, Cocc. c., Ferr., Ox. ac.
Yawning: Cocc., Nux v. (also after rising).

Digitized by Google

CHILL, FEVER, SWEAT (4–9 a. m.).

Chill: ANG., Apis, Ars., BOV., BRY., Calc., CON., Cycl., Dros., EUP. PERF., Ferr., Gels., Graph., Hep., Hell., Led., Lyc., Merc., Mur. ac., NAT. M., NIT. AC., NUX V., Phos., PODO., Rhus, SEP., Spig., Staph., Sulf., Ver. alb.

in bed: Ang., Bov., Chin. sul., Graph., Led., MERC., Mur. ac., NAT. M., Nit. ac., NUX V., VER. ALB.

after rising: CALC., Spig., VERAT. ALB.

4 a. m.: Arn., Amm. m., Con.

5 a. m.: Chin., Dros., Sil.

6 a. m.: Arn., Nux v., Ver. alb.

7 a. m. one day, 12 noon the next day: Eup. perf.

7 a. m.: Podo.

7–8 a. m.: Eup. perf.

7–9 a. m.: Podo.

8 a. m.: Thuja.

9 a. m.: Kali c., Lyc. (without sequent fever), Nat. m.

morning until noon: Nat. m.

Fever: Ang., APIS, Arn., Calc., Caust., Cham., Hep., Kali iod., Nat. m., Plum., Sulf.

in bed: Puls.

5 a. m.: Apis (after the ague).

5–6 a. m. until 10 a. m.: Rhus.

a. m. and evening: Hep.

with chilliness APIS, ARS.

with burning heat: Bry., Cham.

dry heat: Arn., Bry.

Sweat: ALUMINA, AMM. C., ANT. C., BOV., BRY., CALC., Carbo an., CARBO V., CAUST., CHINA, COFF., FERR., HELL., HEP., LYC., MAG. C., Mag. m.,

Digitized by Google

Sweat.

Mag. sul., MERC., Mosch., PHOS. AC., PHOS., PULS., Ran. b., RHUS, SEP., Sil., STANN., Sulf., VER. ALB.

profuse: Aur., CHIN. SUL., FERR., MAG. C., MERC., NIT. AC., OP., PHOS. AC., PHOS., PULS., RHUS.

during sleep: ANT. C., CHIN. SUL., China, PULS.

before waking: Chel.

on waking: Ant. c.

profuse, only a. m. on waking: Ran. b.

after waking: Ant. c., Chel., FERR., Nux v., Samb., SEP., Sulf. (profuse).

4 a. m.: CAUST., FERR., Sep.

5–9 a. m.: Bov. (esp. on chest).

6 a. m.: Alum., Sil.

6–7 a. m.: Sulf.

early morning to noon, or every other day: Ferr.

cold: Ant. c.

sour: BRY., CARBO V., IOD., SULF.

on part affected: AMBRA.

FORENOON (9–12 a. m.).

In general: ARG., BRY., CANN. S., CARBO V., GUAIAC. HEP., LAURO., MANG., NAT. C., NAT. M., NUX M., PODO., RAN. B., RHUS, SABAD., SEP., SIL., SPIG., STANN., STAPH., SULF. AC., SULF., TEUCR., VAL., VIOLA TRI.

Aloe, Alumina, Amm. m., Ant. c., Aran., Cact., Calc., Canth., Ced., Colocy, Ign., Nat. ars., Nux v., Paris, Phos. ac., Phos., Rumex, Sars., Sen., Verb.

Amelioration: ALUMEN.

9–12 a. m.: Ars., Cham., Pb. acet.

Digitized by Google

9 a. m. or 10 a. m.–2 p. m. or 4 p. m.: Nat. m.
9 a. m.–3 p. m.: Caust.
10–11 a. m.: NAT. M., Stann.
10 a. m.–6 p. m.: Apis.
11 a. m.: Arg. n., Asaf., Gels., NAT. M., SULF.
11–12 a. m.: Kali c.
11 a. m.–2 p. m.: Pic. ac.

BRAIN SYMPTOMS (9–12 a. m.).

Depression: Cann. s. (lively in the afternoon).
Dullness: Sabad.
Fainting 11 a. m.: Ind., Lach., Sulf.
Irritability: Mang.
Laziness, indolence: Alumina.
Nervous symptoms < 11 a. m.: Arg. n.
Trembling: BORAX (10 A. M.), PLAT.
Vertigo: Caust., Lach., Lyc., Nat. m., Phos., Sulf., Zinc.
Weakness: BRY., PLAT., RAN. B., Tarent. (9–11 A. M.), Teucr.
  of intellect and memory: < Guaiac.
  and pains < towards noon: Arg.
Weariness: Ran. b.

HEAD (9–12 a. m.).

Headache: Cimicif., FL. AC., Gamb., Nat. m., Sep.
  better: Ind., Lact. (frontal).
  until 10 a. m.: Lachn.
  9 a. m. till towards evening: Aloe.
  9 a. m. to 1 p. m., regularly, beginning over the left eye: Mur. ac.
  9 or 10 a. m.: Melil.
  from 10 a. m., passing away after noon meal: Coca.

Digitized by Google

Headache.
10 a. m.–3. p. m.: Nat. m.
10 a. m.–6 p. m.: Rhus.
about 10.30 a. m.: Hyd.
until noon: Chel.
about 11 a. m. every other day with vomiting: Ced.
11 a. m.–noon, continuing until towards evening: Nicc.
about 11 a. m., daily, with vomiting: Nat. m.
11 a. m., every other day, vertex, with much nausea, retching and nervousness: Hyd.
Movements, involuntary, backwards and forward, < forenoon and after breakfast: Sep.

EYES, EARS, FACE, (9–12 a. m.).

Burning, ocular: Sulf.
Neuralgia, supraorb. right, < 11 a. m.: Mag. ph.
Pain, facial, 9 a. m. to 4 p. m.: Verbasc.
aural: Mag. c.
ocular, 10 a. m. to noon: China.
Swelling, ocular: Euphrasia.
Vision, dim: Sulf.

GASTRO-INTESTINAL TRACT (9–12 a. m.).

Appetite increased, 10 a. m.: Nat. m.
Breakfast, before <: Croc., Iod., Staph.
>: Cham., Con., Nat. m.
eructations: Kreos., Nux v., TABAC.
after <: Amm. m., Bry., Calc., Caust., CHAM., Con., Dig., Graph., Kali c., Nat. c., Nat. m., Nitrum, NUX V., PHOS., Sep., Sulf., Thuja, Zinc.
>: Calc., Croc., Fl. ac., Iod., Spig.
burning of eyes: Sulf.
diarrhea <: Arg. n., Borax, Sep., THUJA.

Digitized by Google

Breakfast, after.
distension, sense of abdominal: Carbo v., Sulf.
eructations, bitter: Sep.
flatulence: Nat. ph., NAT. SUL.
gastric troubles >: Nat. sul.
headache: Cad., Gels. (dull occipital, < motion and stooping).
headache better: Fl. ac.
pain, abdominal, cutting: Zinc.
facial (supra. and infraorbital, and sup. max. nerves): Iris.
rheumatic troubles <: Phos.
Bulimia, 10 a. m.: Nat. m., Sil. (with nausea).
11 a. m.: SULF.
Diarrhea: Aloe, Nat. m., Nat. s., PODO., Sulf., Thuja.
Empty (gone) sensation, gastric: Ind., Nat. c.
11 a. m.: Asaf., Phos., SULF., Zinc.
Eructations, empty: Con.
Flatulence: Puls.
Hunger, 11 a. m.: Iod., SULF.
Nausea: Ars. (11 a. m.), Borax (10 a. m.), Sil., Staph.
Pain, abdominal, crawling, crampy: Dios., Nat. c.
cutting: Rhus.
gastric, pressive: Graph.
rectal, cutting on walking: Sulf.
when sitting, about 10 a. m.: SEP.
Polyuria: Mez.
Pulsation, epigastric, and swooning about 11 a. m.: Asaf.
Soreness, abdominal, at every step: Sulf.
Thirst 10 a. m.: Nat. m.
Urging to urinate 10 a. m.: Equiset.

Digitized by Google

THORAX, BACK, LIMBS (9–12 a. m.).

Asthma, 10–11 a. m.: Ferr.
Coldness, feet: Carbo an. (9 A. M. to 4 P. M.), Sep. (> after lying down).
Cough: Amm. m., Bell., Rhus (11 A. M.).
  paroxysmal: Ant. c., Rumex (after waking).
Heaviness, lower limbs: Merc.
Pains, thoracic: Ran. b.
  dorsal: Cham., Nat. m.
Palpitation: Sulf.
Rales, tracheal: STANN.
Rheumatic troubles <: Nat. c.
Trembling, limbs, of: Calc.

SLEEP, FEVER, SWEAT (9–12 a. m.).

Chill: ANG., Ant. c., Arn., ARS., Asar., CACT., CALC., Chin. ars., China, CYCL., DROS., Eup. perf., Led., Nat. c., NAT. M., NUX V., Phos. ac., Stront., SULF., Viol. tr.
Drowsiness: ANT. C., Ant. t. (falls asleep), Bis., Calc., Calc. ph., Cann. s., Carbo an., Carbo v., Mosch., Nat. c., Nat. sul., Nitrum, Nux v., Phos., Podo., SABAD., Sep.
Fever: Amm. c., Bapt., Cham., Eup. perf., GELS. (without chill), Mag. c., NAT. M., Nux vom., Phos., Rhus.
  with chilliness: Bapt., CHAM.
  9–12 a. m.: CHAM., Kali c. (and 5 p. m.).
  10 a. m.: GELS., NAT. M., Rhus, Sep., Thuja.
  10-11 a. m.: NAT. M., Thuja.
  11 a. m.: Bapt., Calc., NAT. M., Thuja.
Heat, burning: NAT. M., Nux v., Phos.
  9–12 a. m.: CHAM.

Digitized by Google

Sweat: Ars., FERR., Phos.
  every other day: Ferr.
Yawning: Carbo an., Calc. ph., Sabad.

NOON.

Aggravation: Apis, ARG., ARG. N., Carbo v., Kali bi., NUX MOS., Nux v., Paeon., Sep., Stram., Sulf., Val., Zinc.
Amelioration from noon to midnight: Lach.
Asthma: Lobelia.
Burning in eyes: Sulf.
  rectal, when sitting: Sulf.
Chill: Alumina, ANT. C., Arn., Ars., Borax, Elat., Elaps, Eup. perf., Ferr., Kali c., Lach., LOBEL., LYC., NAT. M., PULS., Pb., SULF. (after noon meal).
Cough (> recumbent): MANG.
Depressed: Zinc (evenings lively, or, vice versa).
Drowsiness: Agar., China, Graph.
  after noon meal: Carbo v., Cycl., Graph., Nux m.
Erections: Nux v.
Fever: Ars., Stram.
Fulness in head, sensation of, until 2 p. m.: Pic. ac.
Headache: Arg. n. (daily), Con., Graph.
  vertex: PULS., SULF., THUJA.
  until 10 p. m.: Caulo., Formica, Mag. c., Plat., Sil.
  frontal: Chel., SULF.
  until evening: Sil.
Heat, face: Spig.
  at noon meal: Mag. m., Nit. ac.
    and midnight: Elaps.
Heaviness and anxiety, gastric: Lyc.
Hunger: MEZ., NAT. M., Nux mos.

Digitized by Google

Itching (scrotal): Sulf.
Irritability, after the noon siesta: STAPH.
Pain, abdominal, when walking: Colocy.
  ocular, daily: Chin. sul.
  pressive, gastric: Aurum.
  testicular: Caust.
  umbilical, pinching, crampy: Sulf.
Pallor, face of: Ver. a.
Pyrosis, more after noon meal, with hot, red cheeks: Caps.
Regurgitation of food: Ferr.
Thirst: LYC.
Vertigo: Calc. ph., Caust., Phos.
Vomiting: Mag. c. (after soup), Ver. a.
Weakness and pain < towards noon: Arg.
  of legs: Rhus.

AFTERNOON (12–6 p. m.).

In general: AGAR., ALOE, ALUMINA, AMBRA, AMM. C., AMM. M., ANT. C., APIS, ARG., ARG. N., ARS., ASAF., ASAR., BELL., BIS., BRY., CALC. PH., CANTH., CHEL., CIC., CIMICIF., COLOC., DULC., DIG., IGN., LAURO., LED., LYC., MERC., MOSCH., MUR. AC., NITRUM, NIT. AC., NUX V., PHOS. AC., PHOS., PULS., RAN. B., RHUS, RUMEX, SANG., SARS., SEL., SENEG., SEP., SIL., SIN., STAPH., STILL., SULF., TEUCR., THUJA, VAL. VIOL. TRI., ZINC.

Acon., All. cep., Ang., Borax, Brom., Cact., Calc., Camph., Carb. sul., Ced., Cocc., Cocc. c., Coff., Colch., Con., Dros., Ferr., Gels., Hell., Iod., Ipec., Kreos., Lach., Melil., Nat. c., Nat. m., Paris, Pb., Ran. sc., Ruta, Sal. ac., Spig., Spong., Stann., Stront.

Digitized by Google

Aggravation, periodic, every p. m.: Alumina.
every other p. m.: Lyc.
begin to complain in p. m. (mornings well): Sticta.
Amelioration: Phyto., Rhus, Sep. (heart).
of all complaints: Sep.
Afternoons lively, mornings depressed: Cann. s.
1 to 10 p. m. <: Mag. c.
2 or 3 p. m.: Puls. (fever).
2 p. m. pains begin: Syph.
3 p. m. <: Ang., Bell., Thuja, Zinc.
3 p. m.–3 a. m.: Thuja.
4 p. m.: Bell. (neuralgia), Coloc., Lyc., Merc. prot., Puls., Sec.
4–6 p. m.: Sep.
4–8 p. m.: Colocy., Hell., Lyc., Mag. m.
4 p. m., after which pains begin and last until daybreak: Syph.
5 p. m.: Apis, Hep.
5–6 p. m.: Carbo v., Con.
5–8 p. m.: Lil. t.
Anxiousness: Amm. c., Ant. t., Carbo v. (with unrest), Kali n.
daily, 4 to 6 p. m.: Carbo v.
Cessation of complaints in p. m.: Phos.
Cheerfulness: Cann. s.
Chorea: Nat. s.
Complaints present on waking in a. m., continuing until 4 p. m., after which > until retiring: Alumina.
Contrariness: Canth.
Fainting: Asar., Gels.
Irritability: Borax, Con.
Laziness, indolence: Borax.
Neuralgias every p. m. and during the night: Kalm.
Pains, tearing: Ind.
Sadness: Chin. sul.

Digitized by Google

Suspicion: Lach.
Trembling: GELS., Lyc., Pic. ac.
Vertigo: Æsc., Ambra, Bry., Sep., Thuja.
Weakness: Apis, BRY., GELS., Ham. (3 p. m.), Sil., SULF.
Weeping, inclination to: Lyc. (4–8 p. m.), Sil.

HEAD (12–6 p. m.).

Chilliness: Arum tri.
Headache, ceasing after noon meal, returning 3:30 p. m., ceasing with sunset: Coca.
the whole afternoon: Colocy.
beginning afternoon and continuing into the night: Cup., Ver. alb.
increasing until midnight: Lob.
1–10 p. m.: Mag. c., Plat., Sil., Sulf.
1–3 p. m.: Chin. sul., Plant.
1–5 p. m.: Lact. ac., Mag. c.
2–7 p. m.: Bad.
2 p. m. to bedtime: Sep.
2–3 p. m. >: Sars.
3 p. m.: Staph., Thuja (also 4 P. M.).
4–8 p. m: Hell., Lyc.
4 p. m.–3 a. m.: Bell. (or daily until morning).
4 p. m. until morning: Sulf.
5 p. m.: Colocy. (migraine with nausea and vomiting <).
5–10 p. m.: Puls.
Heat: Carbo an., Hyper., Puls.
Heaviness: Arg. n.
Itching (2 p. m.): Chel.
Neuralgia every p. m. and during night: Kalm.
Pain: Acon., BELL., Bad., Colocy., Cup., Graph., Lac c., Lach., Lactuca, Lyc., Mag. c., NUX V., Pall., Sang., Sel., Sil., Stront., Sulf., Zinc.

Digitized by Google

Pain,
after noon-meal: Calad., Gins., Nat. c., Nux v., Kali bi., Sep.
gradually increasing: Zinc.
Pulsation: Merc. bin.

EYES, EARS, NOSE, FACE (12–6 p. m.).

Biting in eyes: Valer.
Burning in eyes: Nat. c., Nat. s., Sulf., Tart. e., Thuja, ZINC.
eyelids, red conjunctivæ, much lachrymation: Asar.
canthi: Sang., Sulf.
Coryza, fluent: ARUM TRI.
Dryness, ocular: Nat. s.
Epistaxis: Calc. ph., Graph., Lyc. (4 P. M.), Puls., Sulf. (3 P. M.).
Flashes before eyes after noon nap: Lyc.
Heat, facial: ARUM TRI., Carbo an.; Rhus (5 P. M.), Sep. (without redness, with thirst, < 6 P. M. in the open air).
Pain, aural: Chel., Merc. corr.
facial: Chin. s. (3 P. M.).
ocular: Cimicif.
3–4 p. m.: Comoclad.
Pressure, ocular: Cham., Euphrasia (after the noon nap).
Tinnitus aurium: Ambra, Ant. c.

GASTRO-INTESTINAL TRACT (12–6 p. m.).

Burning, entire abdomen, 2–3 p. m.: Nit. ac.
rectal: Sil. (at stool), Sulf.
Colic, about 4 p. m.: Colocy.
same hour every p. m.: China.
5–10 p. m.: Kali br. (children).

Digitized by Google

Diarrhea: Ars., Bell., Bor., CHINA, Lept., Lyc.
  3 p. m. to midnight: Bell.
  4 p. m.: Colocy.
  4–6 p. m.: Carbo v.
  4–8 p. m.: Hell., LYC.
  5–6 p. m.: Dig.
Distension, abdomen: Calc., Carbo, Cast., Sulf.
Erections: Nux v.
Eructations: Carbo v., Caust., Cic., Lyc., Nat. c.
  acrid: Caust.
  sour: Nat. c.
Flatulence 4 p. m.: Lyc.
Gastric complaints agg.: Ant. c., PULS.
Heaviness, gastric anxiety: LYC., Sang.
Nausea: Cocc., Phos., Ran. b., Sil.
Pain, abdominal: Colocy., Lyc.
    cutting, crampy: Ver. a.
  gastric: Calc., Iris, LYC., Puls., Sep.
  hypochondriac: LYC.
  umbilical: SULF.
Plug sensation, throat: Bar. c.
Pressure downwards, uterine region: SEP.
  rectal: Sulf. (at stool).
Rumbling, abdomen: Nat. s., Sulf.
Singultus (hiccough): Ign.
  1–2 p. m.: Ver. v.
Soreness, throat: Arum tri. (4 P. M.).
Thirst: Calc., Nat. c., PULS (before the chill), Ran. b., Rhus (with the chill), Zinc. (with menses).
  2 p. m.: PULS.
  3–6 p. m.: Phos.
  4 p. m.: Lyc.
  6–7 p. m.: Rhus.
Toothache: Form., Nux v.

Digitized by Google

Urging to urinate: Nux v., Sulf.
Urine increased: Cepa, Plat. (and pale).
  decreased: Thuja.
  milky: AGAR.
Vomiting 4 p. m.: Sulf.

RESPIRATORY TRACT, HEART (12–6 p. m.).

Cardiac troubles < 5–8 p. m.: Lil. t.
Cough: Ars. (1–2 P. M.), Bell., Chel. (esp. 4 P. M.), Cocc. c. (3 P. M.), Lach., Bov. (4 P. M.), Caps. (5–9 P. M.), Cimicif. (4 P. M.), Lyc. (4–8 P. M.), Sep. (4–8 P. M.).
  crampy, convulsive: Bell.
  paroxysms: Chel.
Hoarseness: Amm. m., CAUST. (5 P. M.), Chel. (every afternoon).
Pain, cardiac: Sulf.
Respiration difficult: Fl. ac., Lach., Merc., Sang., Sulf.
Tickling, larynx 2 p. m.: Coc. c.

TRUNK AND LIMBS (12–6 p. m.).

Burning, interscapular, about 1 P. M.: Chel.
Coldness, feet: Gels., Sulf.
  hands, 5 p. m.: Rhus.
  back: Apis (3 P. M.), Cocc.
Heat, in hands: Apis, Sulf. (palm), Zinc. (palm).
Pain, neck 4 p. m.: Chin. s.
  dorsal: SEP. (when walking), Sulf. (lumbar).
  legs, rheumatic: Coff.
  knees, rheumatic: Nat. m.
  renal (right) and hepatic region, crampy, 4–9 p. m.: Chel.
  right lower chest, violent, sticking, < resp., cough, motion, 2 p. m.: Chel.
Rheumatism <: Bell.

Digitized by Google

Tension, calves: VAL. (5 P. M.).
Trembling, limbs: Gels.
Weakness, limbs: Rhus (4 P. M.).
feet: LYC. (4 P. M.).
legs: Rhus (on walking).
Weary, with yawning, about 2 p. m.: Chel.

SLEEP (12–6 p. m.).

Drowsiness: Acon., Anac., Agar., Ang., Arg. n., Ars., CHINA, Croc., Euphrasia, Grat., Lach., Nat. c., Nitrum, NUX V., Phos., Puls., RHUS, Ruta, Spong., Staph., SULF.
1 p. m. unconquerable weariness followed by sound sleep until 3.30 P. M.: Chel.
1–4 p. m., irrestible drowsiness: EUPHRASIA.
2 p. m.: Chel., Lyc., Zinc.
3 p. m., irresistible: Chel.
3 p. m.: Nat. m.

CHILL, FEVER, SWEAT (12–6 p. m.).

Chill: Ang., Arg., APIS, Arn., ARS., Asaf., Bov., Bry., CARBO AN., Caust., Chel., China, Chin. s., Cina, Cocc., Con., Dros., FERR., GELS., Graph., Lach., LYC., Nitrum, Nit. ac., NUX V., Phos. ac., Psor., PULS., Ran. b., Rhus, Sabad., Sil., Spig.
afternoon and evening, followed by fever and thirst: Phos.
fever (heat) after the: PULS.
nose cold: Sep.
noon to 2 p. m.: Lach.
noon-meal, after the: ANAC., Carb. an., Sulf.
thirst and red face, with: FERR.
1 p. m.: ARS., Cast., Canth., Lach.

Digitized by Google

Chill.

1–2 p. m.: Ars., Eup. perf.
2 p. m.: Ars., Calc., Eup. perf.
2–3 p. m.: Sulf.
3 p. m.: Ang., APIS, Asaf., Ced., China, CON., Staph.
3 p. m. to bed-time: Puls.
4 p. m.: Æsc., Puls., Nux v.
4–5 p. m.: Gels., Cobalt.
4–7 p. m.: Kali i. (with thirst and drowsiness).
4–8 p. m.: Bov., Graph., Hell., Hep., LYC., MAG. M., Nat. s.
5 p. m.: Con., Kali c.
5–6 p. m.: Phos., Sulf.
5–7–8 p. m.: Hep.
6 p. m.: Arg. n.. Kali c., Nux v., Ced., Petrol., Sil.
7 p. m.: Guaiac., Petrol., Rhus.
7–8 p. m.: Sulf.
8 p. m.: Bov., Caust., Hep.

Fever: Anac., Ang., APIS, Ars., Asaf., BELL., Bry., Canth., Chel., China, Colch., GELS., IGN., Kali c., LACH., Lyc., Nat. m., Nit. ac., PHOS., PULS., Ruta, Sep., Sil., Squil., Staph.
alt. with chill: CALC., Kali n.
chilliness: APIS, Ars., Colch., Podo.
lying down, after: PULS.
noon-meal, after the: Lach.
sleep, after: Calad.
2 p. m.: PULS.
4 p. m.: Hep., Lyc.
without chill: ARS., BELL., Bry., Gels., Sil.
12–1 p. m.: Sil.
1–2 p. m.: ARS.
2 p. m.: PULS.

Digitized by Google

Chill.

2–3 p. m.: Kali c.

3–4 p. m.: APIS.

3–5 p. m.: Sil.

4 p. m.: ANAC., Apis, Ipec. (no thirst), Lyc., Stann.

4 p. m. until after evening meal: Anac.

4 p. m., from, all night: Hep., Phos.

4–5 p. m.: Stann. (with sweat).

Heat, burning: Ars., BELL., Bry., Hep., PHOS., Puls.

4 p. m., from, all night: Hep.

dry: Ars.

and trembling, no thirst; evening fever with thirst and frontal pains: Arg.

waves, flushes, in: SEP.

Sweat: Berb., FL. AC., Hep., Mag. m., Nux v., Phos., Sel.

3–5 p. m.: SIL.

cold: GELS.

EVENING (6–9 p. m.).

Evening: ACON., ALL. CEPA, AMBRA, AMM. C., AMM. M., ANG., ANT. C., ANT. T., ARG., ARG. N., ARN., ARS., ASAF., ASAR., BAPT., BELL., BOR., BRY., CALAD., CALC., CAPS., CARBO AN., CAUST., CHAM., CIMICIF., COCC., COLCH., COLOCY., CON., CROC., CYCL., DULC., EUPHRASIA, FERR., GAMB., GUAIAC., HELL., HEP., HYOS., IGN., IOD., IPEC., JATR., KALI BI., KALI C., KALM., LACH., LAURO., LED., LYC., MAG. C., MAG. M., MANG., MENY., MERC., MERC. BIN., MEZ., NAT. C., NAT. M., NITRUM, NIT. AC., NUX M., PARIS, PETROL., PHOS., PHOS. AC., PLAT., PB., PULS., RAN. B., RAN. SC., RHODO., RHUS, RUMEX,

Digitized by Google

Evening.

RUTA, SAB., SAMB., SANG., SARS., SENEG., SEP., SIL., SINAP., STANN., STRONT., SULF., SULF. AC., TABAC., THUJA, VAL., ZINC.

Abrot., Agnus, Aloe, Anac., Apis, Bov., Brom., Calc. ph., Carb. s., Carbo v., Ced., Comoc., Cup., Dig., Dros., Graph., Mosch., Phyto., Sabad., Sal. ac., Selen., Spig., Staph., Sticta, Teucr., Verb., Vib. op.

6 p. m.: Nat. m.

complaints begin, increase nocturnally, disappear towards morning: Lil. t.

6–7 p. m.: Hep.

6 p. m. to 6 a. m.: Kreos., Syph.

8 p. m.: Bell., Caust.

9 p. m.: Anac. (also 10 p. m.), BRY.

Amelioration towards evening: Kali bi., Kali c. (rheumatism).

evening: Arn., Bry., Calc., Ferr., Lyc., Merc.

getting into bed, after: Mag. c. (anxiousness), Nitrum.

meal, after the: Sep. (gastric pain).

midnight, to: Canth.

soup, warm, after: Alumina.

toothache: Nat. m., Phos., Sep.

Anxiousness: Alumina, Ambra, Ars., Bov., CALC., Carbo v., Caust., Cina, Dig., Lauro., Hep., Lyc., Merc., Nit. ac., Nux v., Phos., Rhus, SEP., Stann., SULF.

bed, in: Ambra, Ars., Bar. c., Bry., Calc., Carbo v., Caust., Cench., Cocc., Graph., Lyc., Mag. c., Sulph.

bed, in, disappearing: Mag. c., Zinc.

ameliorated: Amm. c.

Digitized by Google

Anxiousness.
shuddering, and, as evening approaches: Acon., Ars., Calc., Merc., Rhus.
Cessation of complaints: Ang., Nitrum, Pic. ac.
Cheerfulness: China, LACH., Sulf., Zinc.
Choleric: Amm. c., Bry., Cainc., Croc., Kali c., Nicc., Op., Petrol.
Chorea: ZINC. (aggravated).
Confusion: Carbo v., Euphrasia, Nux m.
Complaining, peevish: VER. A.
Cramps: Alumina, CALC., CAUST., Gels., Lauro., Merc., Nitrum, OP., Stram., Sulf.
8 p. m.: Ars.
Delirium: Bell., Calc. ars.
falling asleep, on: Bell., Bry., Calc.
Discontent: Puls., Rhus.
Disgust with life: AURUM.
Evening, toward, agg.: Æth., LAC C.
air, in the, agg.: Carbo v., MERC., Nux m., Sulf.
sensitive to: Carbo an., Carbo v., Sulf.
lying down, agg. after: Apis, Ars., Ign., Led., Phos., Puls., Stront., Sulf., Thuja.
Fainting: HEP., Nux v., SEP.
8–9 p. m.: NUX V.
Fear: Calc., Caust., Phos., Puls.
of death: Calc., Phos.
ghosts: Puls.
Forgetfulness: Form.
Indecision: Puls.
Irritability: Kali c., SULF., Zinc.
Liveliness: Ferr., Lach., Val.
Loquacity: LACH.
Memory, lively: Coff. (until midnight).
Neuralgia: ANAC. (9–10 P. M.).

Digitized by Google

Obstinacy, sensitivity: Puls., Zinc.
Pains, begin evenings and continue till daybreak: Colch., Kalm.
biting: Gutt., Ran. sc.
bones, in: Mez.
gnawing: Ran. sc.
sticking: Ind.
tearing: Ind.
Sadness, melancholy: Ant. c., Ant. t., Ars., AURUM, Calc., Graph., Nit. ac., Plat., Puls., Sep., Sulf.
Spiritless: Puls., Rhus.
Starting up in fright on falling asleep: ARS., Bell., Sulf.
Sunset, after: Bry., Ign., Puls., Rhus.
Suspicious, distrustful: Lach.
Tearful mood: Calc., Plat., Ran. b., Rhus, Stram.
better: Amm. c., Cast.
Thought, exuberance of, and imagination, before retiring: China, Nux v., Puls., Staph.
Timorous, easily frightened: Lach.
Trembling: SIL. (after a walk).
Twilight, agg. in general: AMM. M., Ang. (headache), ARS., Berb., Bry., Calc. (anxiety), Caust., Dig., Dros., Ign. (chill), Nat. m. (pressure in eyes), Phos. (anxiety, sadness), Pb., PULS. (headache), Rhus (anxiety), Staph., Sulf. ac., Valer.
amel. in general: Alumina, Bry., Phos.
Weakness: AMM. C., CAUST., CROC., IGN., KALI BI., NAT. M., PETROL., PULS., SEP., Sil., SULPH.
Vertigo: Amm. c., Apis, Ars., Calc., Carbo an., Cycl., Graph., Hep., Kali c., Lach., Nit. ac., Nux v., Phos., Phos. ac., PULS., Sil.

Digitized by Google

HEAD (6–9 p. m.).

Amelioration, head-pains: BRY., China, Clem., Coca, Ham., Kali bi., Mang., Naja, Nat. ars., Nat. c., NAT. M., Op., Physos., Pic. ac., Sang., Spig., Serp., Tereb.

in bed: Mag. c., Sulf.

Cessation, head-pains: Chin. s., Mag. c., Nux v., Pic. ac., Sulf.

Constrictive sensation: Rhus.

Chilliness: Sulf.

Heat: Acon., Rhus, Sep., Sil.

frontal, when writing: Ran. b.

Heaviness: Sep., Stann.

Itching: Sil. (occ., burning on undressing), Sulf. (forehead), Staph. (occiput).

Pain: All. c., Alumina, Ambra, Amm. c., Anac., Ant. t., Ang., Apis, Bell., Bry., Caps., CARBO V., Cham., Colocy., Croc., Crot. t., DULC., EUGEN., Euphrasia, Ferr., Kali bi., Kali chl., Kalm., Lach., Lob., Lyc., Mag. m., Meph., MEZ., Mosch., Petrol., Phos., PULS., Ran. b., Rhus, Ruta, Sep., Sil., Spig., Stront., Sulf., Therid., Thuja, Val., Zinc.

bed, in: PULS.

5–10 p. m.: PULS.

6–8 p. m.: Lil. t. (frontal, with great heat and pulsation through whole body).

7 p. m.: Sulf.

9 p. m.: Bry. (< from motion and warmth).

left-sided (mornings, right-sided): Bov.

periodic (with vertigo and nausea): Kali bi. (also mornings).

Digitized by Google

Pain.
  tearing, throbbing: Cocc.
  uterine-reflex (with chilliness): Plat.
Pulsation: Cocc., Iris, Nat. m.
Sensitivity of scalp, esp. vertex: Zinc.
Sweat: Calc., Sep.

EYE (6–9 p. m.).

Aggravation of all eye complaints: Croc., Sep.
Biting: Sulf.
Burning: Alumina, Nat. m., Nat. s., Puls., Ruta, Zinc.
  at twilight, > in the light: Amm. m.
  of lid-margins: Thuja, Zinc.
Dryness: Alumina, Caust., Lyc., Staph., Zinc.
Flickering: Cycl.
Itching: Acon., Gamb., Merc. corr., Mez., Puls., Sil., Sulf.
Pains: Calc., Lyc., Puls., Sulf.
  lying-down, > **after**: Carbo v.
  shooting: Merc.
  twilight, in, > from light: Amm. m.
Photophobia: Calc., Caust. (6–8 p. m.).
Pressure: Calc., Nat. m., Nat. s., Seneg., Staph., Sulf.
Redness: Hyos.
Sand, sensation of: Ars., Zinc.
Soreness, feeling of: Gels.
Veil, sees as through a: Euphrasia, Sulf.

EAR, NOSE (6–9 p. m.).

Coryza, dry: Nux v. (fluent by day), Sulf.
  fluent: All. c., Apis, Carbo an., Carbo v., Kali bi., Rumex, Zinc.

Digitized by Google

Coryza.
returning evenings: Carbo v.
sudden attacks after lying down: Zinc.
Discharge (nasal) yellow: PULS.
Epistaxis: Ant. c., Colch., Dros., Ferr., Graph., Lach., Lyc., Phos., Puls., Sep., Sulf., Sulf. ac.
Pain, auricular: Ars., Kali bi.
pressure: Verb.
sticking: Alumina, Ars.
Redness of ears: Alumina, Carbo v.
Sneezing: Iod., Puls., SULF.
Stoppage of nose: Carbo v., Cina, Iod., Kali c., Lyc., Mag. m., PULS., Ran. b., Teucr., Thuja.
Tinnitus: Graph., Merc., Merc. corr. (ringing), Spig.
evening in bed: Graph., Merc., SULF.

FACE (6–9 p. m.).

Heat: Acon., Ang., Arn., Calc. ph., Hep. (about 7 P. M.), Sulf., Thuja.
attacks of, with epistaxis: Sulf. ac.
without redness, with thirst, < sitting in the open air: Sep.
Itching: Sulf.
Pain: Chin. s., Guaiac. (until 6 A. M.), Mez., Puls.
crampy, right malar: Mez.
Pallor: Phos.
Redness: Croc., IGN.

GASTRO-INTESTINAL TRACT (6–9 p. m.).

Appetite, best evenings: Benz. ac. (none mornings), Kali n.
absent: Stann.
Burning, rectal: Carbo an., Iod., Lach. (at stool), Mur. ac., Sulf. (also after soft stool).

Digitized by Google

Colic, children (5–10 P. M.): Kali br.
chilly shudders every evening, with: Led.
flatulent: Nit. ac., Puls., Tarent.
Cramps, œsophagus: Ars.
Creeping sensation, anal: Plat., Sulf., Teucr.
Diarrhea: Aloe, Bov., Calc., Lept., Merc., Phos., Sang.
Distension: Ant. c., Bry., Hell., Sep., Sulf.
Dryness, mouth: Senec.
palate: Cycl.
throat: ALUMINA, Bar. c., Zinc.
tongue: Nux m.
Empty sensation, stomach, after eating: SEP.
7 p. m.: Calc. ph.
Eructations: Alumina, Ambra, Caust., PULS.
acrid: Ambra, Caust.
sour: Alumina (in bed).
Flatulence: Amm. c., Lyc., Nit. ac., Nux v., Puls., Sep.
Flatus: Ambra, SULF.
fetid: Aloe, Colch.
Fulness, abdominal, sensation of: MENY. (after smoking).
Hunger: Guaiac., Kali n.
bulimic: Mez.
insatiable: Agar., Arg., Guaiac.
preventing sleep: Ign.
Itching, anal: Calc. ph., Iod., Plat., Sulf.
in bed: Lyc.
every evening: Iod. (burning).
Nausea: Calc., Hep., Nat. m. (in bed after drinking water), Nux v. (after drinking), Pall., Puls., Sep. (walking in open air), Sulf. (at stool).
Pain, abdominal: Bell., China, Dros. (walking), Dulc., Iris, Lyc., Mag. m., Petrol., PULS. (sitting still), Rhus, Sep., Sulf., Val.
bed, in: Puls., Val.

Digitized by Google

Pain, abdominal.
crampy, pinching: Calc., Iris.
umbilical: SULF.
drawing into hypochondria: Carbo v.
sticking: Caust., Sulf.
gastric: Carbo v., Lyc. (in bed), Sep. (esp. after evening meal), Sulf. ac., Thuja (agg.).
hepatic: Chel.
hypochondriac: Chin. s., Ran. b.
rectal: Ign. (lying), Lach.
umbilical: Sulf.
Pressure, throat: Hep.
Pyrosis: Crot. h. (from 4 P. M. on), Nat. m., Ox. ac., Petrol.
Rawness, throat: Alumina, Seneg.
Rumbling, abdomen: Nat. s., PULS.
Singultus: Kali i., Lob., NICC.
Soreness, rectal: Carbo an., Nux v. (after stool), Sulf.
throat: Carbo v., Sulf. ac.
Sticking, in rectum: Nat. m. (in bed), SULF.
in throat: Carbo an.
Taste bitter: Amm. c., PULS.
purulent-like: Hyos.
Thirst: All. c., Croc. (with the fever), CYCL., Gamb., Iod., Mag. c., Mag. m., Nat. m. (after the chill), Nat. s., Nicc., Puls. (with the fever), Sulf. (after the chill), Thuja, Zinc.
Toothache: Alumina, Ant. c., Bell., Hyos., Kali i., Kalm., Lyc., Mag. s., Merc., Mez., Nux v., Phos., PULS., Rat., Rhus, Staph., Sulf., Sulf. ac.
in bed: Amm. c., Ant., Bry., Calc., Cham., Ign., Kali c., Mag. c., Merc., Puls., Sulf., Sulf. ac., Tarent. (sudden, just after lying down).

Digitized by Google

GENITO-URINARY TRACT (6–9 p. m.).

Burning, vulvar: Calad.
Itching, penis, in bed: Ign.
  and unendurable burning of vulva: Calad.
Pain, testes: Arg. (in bed), Puls. (sitting), Rhodo. (sitting).
  urethral, sticking: Calad.
Pressure, vesical: Sep.
Scrotum, drawn-up: Euphrasia.
Tenesmus, vesical: Lith. (when walking outdoors).
Urination, stream interrupted: Caust.
  urging to: Bell., Lyc. (also when recumbent), Puls., Sabad., Sulf., Thuja.
Urine, red: SELEN.
  increased: LYC.
Weakness, vesical: Alumina.

RESPIRATORY TRACT AND HEART (6–9 p. m.).

Aphonia: Carbo v., Phos.
Asthma: Phos., PULS., Sulf., Zinc.
  after lying down: Ant. t., Cist.
  evenings until 10 a. m., > lying, < after rising: Calc. ph.
Cough: Alumina, Ambra, Amm. m., Arn., ARS., Bell., BROM., Calad., CALC., CAPS., Carbo an., Carbo v., Caust., Dros., Eup. perf., Fl. ac., Grat., Hep., IGN., Iod., Ipec., Kali c., LYC., Mag. m., MERC., Nat. c., Nat. m., Nit. ac., Petrol., Phos., PULS., Rhus (tickling), Sang., Seneg., SEP., Sin. n., Stann., Ver. a., Verb.
  in bed: ALUMEN, ARAL. R., AMM. C., ARS., Calc., Caps., Dros., Hep., IGN., Kreos., Lach., LYC.,

Digitized by Google

Cough, in bed.
MERC., NAT. M., Nit. ac., Nux m., Nux v., Puls., SEP., Sil., Stann., Sulf., Verb.
going to bed, on: Nit. ac.
lying down, on: Bell., Kali c., PULS., SEP., Sulf.
6 p. m.: Rhus, Sticta (returning daily and continuing all night).
7 p. m.: Cainc. (until 1 A. M.), Ipec.
8–11 a. m.: Nat. m.
9 a. m.: Apis (until 4 A. M.), Cham., Sil.
barking: Nit. ac.
crampy: Amm. m. (daily about 6 P. M.), Carbo v., Con.
continuous: PULS. (also after lying down).
paroxysms, in: Hep., Nux v. (after lying down).
tickling: Merc., Rhus,
until midnight: Hep., Mez., Puls., Rhus.
Constriction, thoracic: Ars., Puls., Stann., Zinc.
Expectoration: Arn., Bell., Bov., Caust., Cina, Graph., Ign., Kali m., Lyc., Nux m. (after getting warm in bed), Ruta.
Hoarseness: Carbo an., CARBO V., Graph., PHOS., Rumex, Sulf.
Mucus, accumulation in larynx and trachea: Crot. t.
Oppression: All. c., Apis (in bed), Colocy., Con. (in bed), Elaps, Pb., PULS., SEP. (also in bed), Stann., Zinc.
Pain, in chest: Kali bi., Kali c., Kali i., Ran. b., Ran. sc.
when in bed: Sep., Verb.
cardiac: Puls.
Palpitation: Phos.
Pertussis: Carbo an., Ipec., Hyper. (< 6–10 P. M.).
Respiration, anxious: Phos.

Digitized by Google

Respiration.
difficult: Ars., Carbo v., Cepa, China, Ferr., Fl. ac., Hell., Kali c., Lach., Nux v., Phos., Psor., Puls., Ran. b., Rhus, Stann., Sulf., Zinc.
in bed: Ars., Carbo v., Cist., Ferr., Graph., Nat. s., Phos., Sep., Sulf.
gasping: Ars. (on lying down), Nat. m. (in bed).
short: Ran. b., Rhus (esp. about 6 P. M.), Sep. (in bed), SULF.
Scratching, laryngeal: Carbo v., Coc. c.
Soreness, laryngeal: PHOS.
Suffocative attacks, in bed: ARS., Ferr., Graph.
falling asleep: AMM. C.
waking patient: SAMB.
Tickling, laryngeal: Caps. (also in bed), Carbo veg.

BACK AND LIMBS (6–9 p. m.).

Burning, hands: PULS., SULF.
palms: LACH.
feet: SULF. (especially in bed).
soles: LACH.
Coldness, hands: Acon., Carbo v., Lyc. (7 P. M.).
thigh: Calc.
leg: SEP. (in bed; also back of the leg).
feet: ACON., Amm. c., Calc., Carbo v., Sep.
evenings, in bed: Amm. c., Amm. m., Graph., Kali c., Sep., SIL.
back, of the: Cocc., Dulc., Lyc., Mur. ac., PULS., Rhus, Stann., SULF.
Cramps, calves, in bed: Puls.
Heat, hands: Led., Stann., Sulf.
feet: Led., Sil.
Heaviness, lower limbs: Apis, Colocy.

Digitized by Google

Itching, dorsal, on undressing: Nat. s.
knee: Mang.
Numbness, legs: Calc.
Pains, ankle: Arn.
dorsal: Arn., Bar. c. (loins), Calc. ph., Colocy. (loins), Kali s., Kalm. (loins, in bed), Lach., Lyc. (interscapular), Naja, Nat. s. (loins), Nux v. (neck), Puls. (sacral region), Rhus, Sep., SULF. (esp. the loins), SYPH. (sunset to sunrise).
4–9 p. m., crampy pains in rt. renal and hepatic regions <: Chel.
elbow, drawing: Nat. c. (when lying).
hips, drawing: Ant. c.
limbs: Bell., Pb., Puls., Rhus.
rheumatic: Kalm.
drawing, 6 p. m.: Rhus.
lower, drawing: Nat. m., PULS., Sulf.
wrist: LED. (esp. when sitting).
drawing: Rhodo.
Rheumatism, agg.: Acon., Bry., Caust., Fagopy., Hell., Iris, Kali i., Kalm., Merc., Nit. ac., Phos., Puls., Sulf.
shoulders: Mez.
hips: Ferr., Kali bi., Tarent.
Restlessness, limbs: CAUST., Kali c. (in bed), Mag. c.
legs: Merc., Plat., Rhus, Sep.
Sweat, feet: CALC., Mur. ac. (also in bed).
Swelling, upper limbs: Cur., Nat. c.
hands: Nat. c., Stann.
feet: Apis, BRY., Phos., Rhus, Stann.
Tension, joints: Iris.
thighs: Puls.
legs: PULS.
feet: Bry.

Digitized by Google

Trembling, limbs: All. c. (hands), Cocc., Hyos. (arms), Puls. (legs, after lying down).

SKIN (6–9 p. m.).

Chilblains <: Agar. (and at night).
Formication: SULF.
Itching: Berb., Bry., CARBO AN., CON., Gutt., KREOS., Mag. m., MERC., NUX V., PULS.
  in bed: Cycl., MERC., PULS.
Urticaria: KREOS., NUX V.

SLEEP (6–9 p. m.).

Cheerfulness, liveliness: Lach. (after long mental labor), Nat. m. (weary mornings).
Sleep, deep: Ars.
  falls asleep when sitting: NUX V.
Sleepiness: Agar., Alumina, Ang., Ant. c., Ant. t., Apis, Arn., Ars., Bov., CALC., Calc. ph., Cic., Con., Croc., Fl. ac., Hep., Ign., KALI C., Lach., Lauro., NUX V., Phos., Phos. ac., Puls., Sep., Sil., Sulf.
  after eating: Calc., Croc.
  early in evening: Mang.
  when sitting: Hep., Nux v.
  7 p. m.: Ant. c.
Sleeplessness: Arn., Coff., LACH., Mag. c., Mag. m., Phos., PULS., SULF., Val.

CHILL, FEVER, SWEAT (6–9 p. m.).

Chill: ALUMINA, AMM. C., Amm. m., APIS, ARN., BELL., Bor., Bov., BRY., Calad., Calc., Canth., Caps., Carbo an., Carbo v., Ced., Chel., CHINA, CINA, CYCL., Gamb., Gels., Graph., HEP., Ign., Kali

Digitized by Google

Chill.

c., Lach., Lauro., LYC., Mag. m., Merc., Nit. ac., Petrol., Phos. ac., PHOS., Pb., PULS., Ran. b., Rhus, SEP., Staph., SULF., Tarent.

7 p. m.: Bov. (chill only, with thirst), PETROL., RHUS.

8 p. m.: Bov., Hep.

9 p. m.: Bov., Bry., Gels., Phos. ac.

after lying down: Cham., Nux v., Podo., PULS.

before falling asleep: Carbo v., Lyc., Phos.

every other evening: Lyc.

during the pains: Puls.

in bed: Acon., ALUMINA, Ambra, Ars., Bell., Bry., Chel., China, Dros., Lyc., Merc., Nit. ac., Phos., Sulf.

Chilliness (shuddering) with colic every evening: Led.

Fever: ACON., Æsc., Alumina, Arn., Ars., BELL., Berb., Bry., Calad., Calc., Carbo v., Cham., Chel., CHINA, Cina, Hep., Hyos., LACH., Lauro., LYC., Merc., Mez., Petrol., Phos. ac., PHOS., Psor., PULS., Ran. b., RHUS, Sars., Sep., Sil., Staph., Sulf., Thuja.

after lying down: Acon., BRY., Chel.

bed, in: Acon., Hep., Sars., Thuja.

chilliness, with: Acon., Cham., Elaps, Sil.

daily: HYDROFLUOR. AC. (heat only, with thirst and accelerated pulse).

hectic, with weakness and diarrhea: Phos.

fever-heat with hot face and icy feet: Rhodo.

every evening: Rhus.

6 p. m.: Rhus.

6–8 p. m.: Calc., LYC.

7 p. m.: Lyc., Petrol. (after 7 P. M.).

7–12 p. m.: Æsc. (chill, 4 P. M.).

Digitized by Google

Fever.

8 p. m.: PHOS.

8–9 p. m.: Sulf.

9 p. m.: BRY. (until midnight the highest temperature and delirium).

without chill: Bapt., BELL., BRY., Cham., Cina, Petrol., PULS., RHUS.

6 p. m.: Nux v.

6 p. m. through the night: Nux v., Rhus.

6–7 p. m.: Calc., Nux v.

6–8 p. m.: Caust.

7 p. m.: Calc., Nux v.

Heat, burning: Acon., Ars., BELL., Bry., Carbo v., Cham., Hyos., LYC., Merc. corr., PHOS., PULS., Rhus.

dry: Pb., PULS.

in waves: Lyc., Nat. s., Psor., SEP., Sulf., Sulf. ac. (with epistaxis and toothache).

Sweat: Mur. ac., Phos., Rhus (sour), Sulf.

immediately after getting to bed: Mang., Meny.

in bed: Merc., Sulf.

and all night: Hep., Kali c., Meny., Puls.

7–10 p. m.: Samb.

NIGHT (9 p. m.–4 a. m.).

Night: ACON., AMM. BR., AMM. M., AMMONIAC., ANT. C., ANT. T., ARAL., ARN., ARS., ARS. I., ASAF., AUR., BAR. C., BELL., BOR., BRY., CALC., CALC. PH., CAMPH., CANN. I., CANN. S., CANTH., CAPS., CARBO AN., CAUST., CHAM., CHEL., CHINA, CINA, COD., COFF., COLCH., COLOCY., CON., CROC., CROT. H., CUP., DIG., DROS., DULC., EQUIS., EUPHRASIA, FERR., FL. AC., GAMB., GRAPH., HELL., HEP., HYOS., IGN., IOD., IPEC.,

Digitized by Google

Night.

KALI BR., KALI I., LACH., LED., LIL. T., LYC., MAG. C., MAG. M., MANG., MERC., MERC. CORR., MERC. PROT., MEZ., NAT. M., NAT. S., NIT. AC. NUX V., OLEAND., OP., OX. AC., PB., PULS., -RHEUM, RHUS, RUMEX, SABAD., SAMB., SARS., SEC., SEL., SEP., SIL., SPIG., SPONG., STANN., STAPH., STRONT., SULF., SULF. AC., TELL., THUJA, VIOLA TRI., ZINC.

Acet. ac., Aloe, Ang., Apocy., Arg. n., Calad., Calc. i., Carb. ac., Carbo v., Ced., Cic., Cinn., Clem., Cocc., Coc. c., Cycl., Dios., Dolich., Elaps, Eucalyp., Guaiac., Kreos., Mosch., Nat. c., Nux m., Paris, Phos. ac., Ran. b., Ran. sc., Rhodo., Sab., Sal. ac., Sang., Senec., Sin., Sticta, Tarent., Ver. a.

Before midnight: ANT. T., ARG. N., ARS., BELL., BRY., CARBO V., CAUST., CHAM., COFF., CUP., GRAPH., LACH., LED., LYC., MANG., MERC., MEZ., MUR. AC., NIT. AC., PHOS., PULS., RAN. B., RAN. SC., RHUS, RUMEX, RUTA, SABAD., SEP., SPIG., SPONG., STANN., STAPH., STRONT., VAL.

Amm. m., Anac., Ang., Apis, Arn., Brom., Calad., Cann. s., Colch., Hep., Osm., Petrol., Phyto.

After midnight: ARS., BRY., CALC., CANN. S., CHEL., CUP., DROS., FERR., GELS., IGN., KALI C., MAG. C., MANG., MERC., MEZ., NITRUM, NUX V., PHOS., PHOS. AC., PODO., PULS., RAN. SC., RHUS, SAMB., SIL., SQUIL., SULF., THUJA.

Acon., Amm. m., Ant. t., Aurum, Canth., Caps., Carbo an., Caust., Coc. c., Coff., Croc., Dulc., Graph., Hep., Iod., Mur. ac., Nat. m., Nat. s., Paris, Phyto., Plat., Rhodo., Rumex, Sep., Staph., Sulf. ac., Tarent., Viola od.

Digitized by Google

Amelioration or disappearance of complaints: Arg. n., Arg. ox., Alumina, Calc., Glon., Petrol. (diarrhea).

Anxiousness: Acon., Alumina, ARS., Bell., Calc., Carbo an., Carbo v., Caust., Cham., Chin., Dros., Graph., Hematox., Hep., Hyos., Ign., Lach., Merc., Nat. m., Nit. ac., Phos., PULS., Rhus, Sulf., Ver. a.

before midnight: Bry., Carbo v., Cocc., Graph., Hep., Lyc., Mag. c., Sulf.

11 p. m.: Bor.

after midnight: ARS., Rhus.

3 a. m.: ARS.

Cheerfulness, liveliness: China (until 2 A. M.), Medor.

Chorea, agg.: Caust.

Complaining, groaning, moaning: Caust., Cham., China, Ign., Lach., Nit. ac., Nux v., Ver. a.

Confused: Sulf.

on waking: Æsc., Carbo v., Chel., Glon., Lach., Lyc., Phos. ac., Plat., Puls., Stram., Sulf., Zinc.

Congestion, waves of blood: Amm. c., Arg. n., CALC., Carbo an., Hep., Iod., Merc., Mur. ac., Nat. m., Phos., SEP., SIL., SULF.

Cramps: Arg. n., Ars., Aur., Bufo, CALC., Calc. ars., Caust., Cic., Cina, Cup., Dig., HYOS., Kali c., Kalm., Lyc., Merc., Nit. ac., Nux v., OP., Pb., SEC., SIL., STRAM., Sulf., Zinc.

in sleep: Cup., Kali c., Sil.

Delirium: ACON., Apis, ARS., BAPT., Bell., Bry., Cact., Canth., Crot. h., Kali c., Lach., Pb.

on falling asleep: Bell., Bry.

Dreamy, as if in a dream: Nat. c.

Fainting: SIL.

on waking: Dios.

3 a. m.: Dios.

Digitized by Google

Fear: Ars., Bell., Calc., China, Merc., Puls., RHUS, Sulf.
of solitude: Camph.
of robbers, after midnight, on waking: Ign., Sulf.
Hallucinations: Bell., Stram.
Insanity, fear of: Merc.
Intellect and imagination lively: Calc., Coff., Lyc., Nux v., Staph.
Liveliness all night: Sulf.
Pain 11 p. m.: Cact.
12 m.: Cham., China, Ferr., Sulf.
1 a. m.: ARS. (until noon).
2 a. m.: Bell. (bleeding), Hep., Kali bi., Kali c.
2–3 a. m.: Kali bi., Kali n.
3 a. m.: Caulo. (rheumatism), Amm. m., Calc., Kali bi., KALI C., Nux v., Staph., Thuja, Ver. a.
2–4 a. m.: Podo.
2–5 a. m.: Kali ph.
3 or 4 a. m. until morning: NUX V.
3–4 a. m.: Æth.
4 a. m.: Ptelea (gastric symptoms), Apis, Ver. a.
5 a. m.: Kali i., Podo.
nocturnal only: Mag. ph.
midnight until morning: Ign.
last part of the night: Rhus.
as long as it is dark: Bry.
Pulsations: BRY., SIL.
Restlessness: Arg., ARS., Ars. i., Bapt., Bell., Caulo., CAUST., Cham., Chel., Cycl., Ign., Iris, Lach., LYC., Mag. m., Medor., Merc. corr., Merc. sul., Phos., Podo., PULS., Ran. b., Ran. sc., RHUS, Sep., Sulf., Teucr., Val.
2 a. m., until: Puls.
3 a. m.: ARS., Kreos.

Digitized by Google

Restlessness.
driving out of bed: Ars., Bell., Dulc., Cham., Ferr., Graph., Rhus, Sep., Ver. a.
(**"good" during the day**): Jalap. (children).
Timorous: Ars. (3 A. M. on waking), Nat. m.
Trembling: Amm. c., BELL., SIL. (after sleep).
3 a. m.: RHUS.
Vertigo: Amm. c., Caust., Spong.
Visions, fancies, elevated: Cham., Nit. ac.
on closing eyes: Bell., Bry., Calc., Lach., Nat. m., Puls., Sil., Stram.
Weakness: SIL., RHUS (after midnight).
Weeping, inclination to: Bor., China, Cina, Lach., Nat. m., Nux v., Phyto., Psor., Stram.
when asleep: Nux v.

HEAD (9 p. m.–4 a. m.).

Congestion: Calc., Millef., PSOR.
Heat: SIL., SULF. (in bed).
vertex 11 p. m.: MERC. BIN.
Itching: Calc., OLEAND., Rhus.
Pain: Ant. t., Bell., Bor., Calc., Carbo an., Caust., China, Cocc., Hep., Kali i., Kreos., Lauro., Led., Lil. t., Lyc., Mag. c., MERC., Merc. corr., Mez., NIT. AC., Phyto., RHUS, Sil., Sulf., Sulf. ac., Syph., Thuja, Viola t.
before midnight: Chin. ars., Lach.
about midnight: Ferr., Sep. (occiput).
after midnight: Thuja, Phos. ac.
11 p. m.: Merc. bin., Kali br.
midnight to morning: Hep.
10 a. m.: Nat. m.
1 a. m.: Pallad.
2 a. m.: Lach. (with congestions, violent pulsations, palpitation and vomiting).

Digitized by Google

Pain.
2–3 a. m.: Kali c.
3 a. m.: Nitrum (wakes with violent h. a. and cough), Thuja.
3–6 a. m.: Chin. sul.
4 a. m.: Sars. (waked by hammering occipital pains).
5 a. m.: KALI I.
nocturnal amelioration: Bov., Bufo, Clem., Glon., Graph., Ham., Mag. c.
drives out of bed: Thuja.
same hour: Nat. c.
Pulsations: Arg. n., CACT., Chel., Ferr., SULF.
Sweat: CALC., SIL.

EYES (9 p. m.–4 a. m.).

Agglutination: ALUMINA, Ant. c., Apis, Bor., Bov., CARBO V., CROC., EUPHORB., EUPHRASIA, Graph., Hep., Ign., LYC., Mag. m., Rhus, SEP., Spong., SIL., STANN., Syph., Thuja, Ver. a.
Biting: SULF.
Blindness, attacks of: Bell., Hyos., Ver. a.
Burning in eyes: ARS., Con., Crot. t., RUTA.
canthi: BRY.
Flickering: Cycl.
Heat: Crot. t.
Mucus, ext. canthi: Lyc.
Neuralgia, ciliary: Spig. (< 2 A. M.).
Night-blindness: CHINA, Hyos., Lyc., Nit. ac.
Opening eyes difficult: COCC., SEP.
Pain: Ars., Cimicif., MERC., Merc. prot.
aggravated: Aur., Bry., Crot. t., Hep., Kali i., Lach., MERC., Pb., PRUNUS, Syph.
attacks regular, about midnight: ARG. N.

Digitized by Google

Pain.
  shooting: MERC.
  sticking: Arg., Colocy., Con., Merc., Spig., Tilia.
    as from a needle 1–3 a. m.: Sulf.
Pulsation: Ars., ASAF., MERC., Merc. prot.
Sand, sensation of: ZINC.
Sparks before the eyes: Amm. c., Staph.
    on falling asleep: PHOS.
    on waking: Amm. c., Calc.

EARS (9 p. m.–4 a. m.).

Deafness: Ced., Petrol., Phos. ac. (with tinnitus), Puls.
Itching: Merc. bin., Aur. (behind ears).
Pain: Bry., DULC., Hep., Kali bi., Lach., MERC., PULS., Sil.
  in bed: Merc., Sil.
  drives from bed after midnight: Mygale.
Pulsation: Kali bi., PULS., Rhus.
  lying on ear: Bar. c.
  warm in bed, after getting: Merc.
Tinnitus: Dulc., Euphorb., GRAPH., Kali bi.
  falling asleep: Dig.
  loud reports: Bar. c., Spong.

NOSE (9 p. m.–4 a. m.).

Bleeding: Bell., Carbo v., Merc., Nit. ac., Puls., Rhus, Ver. a.
  waking from sleep: Bry.
  when coughing: Nat. m.
  3–4 a. m.: Bry.
Coryza: MERC., Nat. c., Nit. ac., Nux v.
  dry: Caust., Mag. s., Nux v. (fluent by day).
  fluent: Rumex.
Pain: AURUM.

Digitized by Google

Sneezing: Arum tri., Elaps, Rumex.
Stoppage: Agar., AMM. c., Ars., Bov., Calc., Caust., Ferr. i., LYC., Mag. c., Nat. ars., Nat. c., Nux v.

FACE (9 p. m.–4 a. m.).

Coldness: Lyc.
Heat: Mez.
  burning: ACON., ARS., Bapt., BELL., Berb., Bry., CACT., Carbo v., Cham., Hep., Op., PHOS., PULS., Rhus, Stram.
  alt. with chilliness: BELL., Lauro.
  9–12 p. m.: Bry.
  midnight: ARS., Rhus.
  when sleeping: SAMB.
Pain: Calc. ph., Caust., Con., Mag. ph., MAG. s., MERC., Sep.
  boring: Mag. c., Plat., Sil.
  burning: Cocc., Con., Mag. c.
  drives out of bed: Mag. c., Mag. ph.
  unbearable when at rest: MAG. C.
Twitching: Kalm.

GASTRO-INTESTINAL TRACT (9 p. m.–4 a. m.).

Anxiety, gastric: ARS.
Bellyache, colic: Arg. n., Aur., Ferr., MERC., Nit. ac., Nux m., Pb., Puls., Rhus, Sep., Sil., Sulf. ac. Ver. a.
  drawing, hypochondriac: Coc. c.
  pinchy, crampy: Calc., Nit. ac., Sulf.
  sticking: Sulf.
  midnight: ARG. N., China, Cocc.
  1 a. m.: Mag. m.
  4 a. m.: Petrol., Podo., Ver. a. (4 and 5 A. M.).

Digitized by Google

Cramps, esophageal: Lach., Nux v.
gastric: Ars. (2 A. M.), Camph., Colocy.
Diarrhea: Aloe, ARG. N., Arn., ARS., Aur., Bry., Caps., Caust., Cham., Chel., CHINA, Crot. t., Dulc., Ferr., Gamb., Graph., Grat., Hyos., Iris, Kali c., LACH., Mag. c., Mosch., Nat. c., Nux m., Op., PODO., PSOR., PULS., Rhus, Sulf., Tabac.
midnight: Puls.
after: Arg. n., ARS., China, Nux v. (3 A. M.), SULF.
nocturnal only, esp. towards morning: Psor. (often involuntary, painful, watery, dark).
children: Jalap., Sulf. (night only).
2 a. m.: Ars.
2 or 3 a. m.: Iris.
3–4 a. m.: Kali c.
4 a. m.: Petrol., PODO., Rhus.
4–6 a. m.: Cepa.
5–6 a. m.: Nuphar.
better 3 or 4 a. m.: STRONT. c. (diarrhea nocturnal, continual urging, hardly gets up, before he sits again).
Distension, abd.: Mag. c., Sulf.
Dryness, palate: Nux m.
mouth: Ant. c., Caust., Cocc., Lyc., Mag. c., Mag. m., Nux v., Rhus.
throat: Arum tri. (midnight), LACH., Puls., Senec., Sulf.
tongue: Calc., Nux m.
Eructations: Carbo v., CHAM., CHINA, Crot. h., Kali c., Merc., Nux v., PULS.
sour: Nux v.
Flatulence: Aur., Carbo v., COCC. (midnight).
colicky: Aur., Ferr., Nux m.

Digitized by Google

Flatus: SULF.
Heat, buccal: Sulf.
Hemorrhoids: Merc., SULF.
Hunger: CHINA, LYC., PHOS., Psor.
  bulimic: CHINA, PHOS., Psor.
  wakes with: Lyc., Phos.
  wakened 2 a. m., by: Lyc.
Itching, abdominal: Nux v., SULF., Thuja (on going to bed).
  anal: Ferr., Ign., Sulf.
    on getting warm in bed: Teucr.
Mucus, accumulation in throat: Nat. s., Puls.
Nausea: Carbo an., Dulc., Kali bi., Merc., Phos. (after drinking), Puls. (with menses).
  wakes about 2 a. m., with, passes much pale, odoriferous urine: Kali bi.
Odor bad, mouth: Podo.
Pain, gastric: Abrot., Arg. n., Camph., Colocy., Graph., Kali c., Puls. (after midnight), Sulf. (about and after midnight).
    pressive: Amm. c., Calc., Sulf.
    regularly toward midnight, preceded by vomiting of muco-bilious fluid: Arg. n.
  hypochondriac: Mag. c.
    in bed: Coc. c., Mag. c.
  hypogastric: Æsc.
  sides of abd.: Sulf. (midnight).
  and oppression, gastric: Æsc., China.
Pulsation, beating, gastric: Puls.
Pyrosis: Merc., Robin.
Regurgitation of food: Phos.
Retching: Arn., Merc., Puls. (menstrual).
Rumbling, abd.: SULF.
Salivation: Arg. n., Merc., Nat. m., Rhus, Puls.

Digitized by Google

Soreness, abd.: Nat. m.
throat: Merc.
Stool, involuntary: ALOE (hard), BELL. (hard), China, Pb., Rhus, Sulf.
lienteric: Æth., CHINA, Ferr.
urging to: Aloe (also on waking), Merc., SULF.
Taste bitter: Ant. c., LYC., Rhus.
foul: Cham.
Tenesmus ani: MERC.
Thirst: Acon., Ant. c. (cold water), Ars., Eup. perf., Hep., Lach., Lyc., Mag. c., Mag. m. (3 A. M.), Merc., Phos., Rhus, SIL., Spong., Sulf., Thuja.
on waking: Apocy., Coff., Nat. s., Stram.
Tickling, throat: Sil.
Toothache: Ant. c., Ars., Aur., Bell., Carbo v., Ced., CHAM., Chel., Colch., Cycl., Glon., Graph., Hep., Lyc., Mag. c., MERC. (9 P. M.), Merc. corr., Mez., Nat. m., Nat. s., Nit. ac., Nux v., Oleand., Phos., Phos. ac., Psor., Puls., Rhodo., Rhus, Sep., Sil., Staph. (after midnight), SULF.
after midnight: Ars., Bell., MERC., Staph., Sulf.
ameliorated: Bell., Calc., Merc., Nux v.
violent towards morning: Ant. t.
Vomiting: Ant. t., Arg. n., Ars., CALC. (sour and watery), China, Ferr., Ign., Lach., Lyc., Merc., Nux v., Pb., Podo., Sil., Stram., Sulf., Ver. a.
midnight: Arg. n.
after: FERR. (ingesta).

GENITO-URINARY TRACT (9 p. m.–4 a. m.).

Aggravation of urinary symptoms marked: TEREB.
Burning, urethral: Agar., Canth. (during and after coitus), Merc., Sep. (after coitus).
Dysuria: Cic., Merc.

Digitized by Google

Enuresis: Æth., Amm. c., APIS, Caps., Arg., ARG. N., ARN., Ars., Aur., BELL., BENZ. AC., Calc., Carbo v., CAUST., Cham., Cina, EQUIS., Eup. purp., Ferr., Fl. ac., Graph., Hep., KREOS., Lac c., Mag. ph., Merc., Nat. c., Nat. m., NIT. AC., Op., Petrol., Plant., PULS., RHUS, Ruta, Seneg., SEP., SIL., Stram., SULF., Thuja, Verb., Viol. tri.

Erections: Aur., Canth., Caust., Lach., Merc., Nat. c., Phos., PIC. AC., Plat., Sil., Sep. (after coitus), PHOS. AC. (after ejaculation), Fl. ac., Op. (when asleep), Thuja.

painful: Cact., Caps., Merc., Phos.

Gleet <: Merc.

Itching: Merc. (male genitals, in bed).

scrotal: Nat. m.

Leucorrhea <: Carbo v., Caust., Con., Merc., Nat. m., Sulf.

Menses, night only: Bov.

more profuse: Amm. c., Amm. m., Bov., Coca, MAG. C., Nat. m., Zinc.

Metrorrhagia < **night,** with uterine cramps: Mag. m.

3–11 a. m.: Nux v.

Pain, ovarian: Merc., Syph.

uterine, downwards: Bov. (esp. after midnight).

Pollutions every second night: Pic. ac.

Pressure, vesical: Bell., Lyc.

Strangury 3–6 a. m.: PAREIRA.

Tenesmus, vesical: Merc.

Urination, urging to: Apis, Arn., Ars., Bell., Bor., Calc., DIG., Graph., Kali bi., Lil. t., Merc., Nat. m., Nit. ac., Nux v., Rhus, SIL., SULF., Thuja.

day and night: Carbo v., Rhus.

fruitless: Sep.

Digitized by Google

Urination.

frequent: Alumina, Alumen, Amm. c., Amm. m., Anac., Arg. n., BAR. C., BELL., Bov., Cact., Canth., Carbo an., Carbo v., Caust., Con., Cup., Cycl., Equis., Glon., Graph., Hep., Hyos., Iod., Kali c., Kreos., Lach., Lith., LYC., Meph., MERC., Nat. c., Nat. m., Nat. s., Nit. ac., Nux v., Phos. ac., Podo., Puls., Rhus, Rumex, Sang., Sars., SEP., Sil., Squil., SULF., TEREB.

day and night: Alumina, Calc., Canth., Caust., Colch., Lact. ac., MERC., Nat. m., Plant., Rhus.

2 a. m.: Kali bi. (wakes nauseated and passes much strong-smelling urine).

3 a. m.: Benz. ac. (wakes every night to pass much urine).

Urine increased: Amm. m., Ant. c., Apis, Arg., Bapt., Cact., Calc. fl., Dig., Gels., Lac c., Led., Lith., LYC., Merc., Nat. m., Phos. ac., Sang., Sars., SPIG., Stram., SULF., Thuja.

after midnight: SULF.

diminished: Morph.

dribbles, day and night, involuntary: Nux v., Verb.

CHEST AND RESPIRATORY TRACT (9 p. m.–4 a. m.).

Aphonia: Carbo an., Carbo v.

Asthma: Ant. t., ARS., Brom., Carbo v., CHEL., Dig., Ferr., Ipec., Kali c., Op., Phos., PULS., Sep., Sulf., Syph., Thuja.

midnight: Chlor. (until 7 A. M.), Ferr.

after: ARS., Carbo v., Ferr., Samb.

2 a. m. <: ARS., Rumex, Zing.

3 a. m.: Cup., KALI C.

4–5 a. m.: Nat. s.

Digitized by Google

Complaints, sleeps seldom before 1 A. M. because of chest: Nat. s.

thoracic < 3–4 A. M.: Ant. t.

Constriction, chest: Ferr., Mez., Puls., Tabac.

Cough: ACON., Alumina, AMM. BR., Amm. m., Apis, ARS., Arum tri., Aur., Bar. c., BELL., Calc., Caps., Carbo an., Caust., CHAM., Chel., China, Colch., Con., Cycl., Dros., GRAPH., Grat., Hyos., Ign., Ipec., KALI C., Kreos., Lach., Lyc., Mag. c., Mag. m., MERC., Mez., Nat. m., PHOS., PULS., Rhus, Rumex, Sang., SEP., Sil., SULF., Syph., Ver. a., Verb.

before midnight: Ant. t. (until 1 A. M.), ARAL., Bell., Coc. c., Nit. ac., Rhus, Rumex, Stann.

midnight: Bell., Hippom., Nit. ac. (rough), Sulf. (agg.).

after: Acon., Ars., Bell., Calc., Kali c., Nux v. (until daybreak), Rhus.

shortly after falling asleep, dry, in children: Coff.

10 p. m., beginning about, returning every few minutes: BELL.

11 p. m.: ARAL. R. (periodic, 1–2 hrs. long, dry, tormenting, often dyspneic, loose towards morning with copious expectoration).

11–12 a. m. in bed: Hep. (violent, with much mucous expectoration).

1–2 a. m.: Zing. (with laryngeal scratching).

2 a. m.: Dros., Op., Phos. (waking from sleep).

2–5 a. m.: Kali i.

2 and 5 a. m.: Rumex (for an hour without ceasing).

3 a. m.: Amm. c., China, KALI C., Nitrum (wakes with cough and violent, stupefying h. a.), Sep. (yellow-green expectoration).

4 a. m., until: Sil.

Digitized by Google

Cough.

ameliorated at night: Arg., Bar. c., Euphrasia, Guaiac., Lach., Staph.

dry: Acon., Bell., Calc., Carbo v., Mag. c., Mag. m., Merc., Mez., Ver. a., Verbasc.

hollow: Phos., Spong.

paroxysms: Coc. c., Cham. (midnight), Dros. (midnight), Lach., Rumex.

persistent: HYOS., PULS., SEP., Squil. (or also by day).

rough: Cham., Nit. ac., Verb.

sleep, during: CALC., CHAM., Merc.

vomiting of slime, with: CUP., IPEC., Mez.

Croup: Kali bi. (< from 2–3 A. M., dyspneic from the tough mucus, at the beginning).

Dyspnea, after lying down: Apis.

Expectoration: Caust., SEP., Staph.

Hemoptysis: Ferr., Nux v. (3–4 a. m.), Sep.

Itching, laryngeal: Cist.

Laryngismus: Samb.

Oppression, thoracic: Alumina, Apis, Calc., Coca, Colocy., Op., Phos., Rhus.

midnight: Lach.

2 a. m.: Kali bi.

waking, on: Ars.

cardiac: Aurum, CON.

Pain, thoracic: Apis, ARS., Caust., Con., Lach., LYC., Nux v., Puls., Rhus, Sulf.

feeling of: Amm. m., Nux m. (on going to sleep).

cardiac: Arg. n., Ign. (with palpitation), Ipec., Sulf.

Palpitation: Arg., Arg. n., Ars., Aur., Benz. ac., Cact., CALC., Dulc., Lyc., Merc., Ox. ac., Phos., PULS., SULF.

lying down, immediately after, for a half hour: Ox. ac.

Digitized by Google

Palpitation.
midnight, wakes about: SPONG.
2 a. m. periodic: Benz. ac. (with arterial throbbing which hinders further sleep).
2 a. m.: Kali bi.
3 a. m.: ARS.
4–5 a. m.: Lyc.
Pressure, on the chest: ALUMINA.
Respiration impeded: Lyc.
difficult: Ant. t., ARS., Aur., Calc., China, Coca, Colch., Crot. t., Dig., Ferr., Graph., Guaiac., Iod., Ipec., Kali bi., Kali c., Lach., Lyc., Nux v., Op., PHOS., Psor., Puls., Rhus, Samb., Sep., Spong., Stann., Sulf. ac., Sulf., Tereb.
11 p. m. on waking: Squil.
midnight: ARS.
1–4 a. m.: Syph.
after midnight to 4 a. m., freq. attacks of: SAMB.
disturbances of: Ars., Calc., Dig., Ferr., Puls., Samb., Sep., Stann., Sulf.
gasping: Samb. (after midnight).
short: Rhus, Sep.
after midnight: Acon., Rhus.
slow: Lach.
Scratching, laryngeal: Cycl.
Suffocative attacks: Ant. t., ARS., China, Crot. t., Dig., Graph., LACH., Lyc., Nux v., PHOS., Puls., SAMB., Spong., SULF.
11 p. m.: Squil.
midnight: Ign., Samb.
after: Graph., Samb.
3 a. m.: Amm. c., ANT. T.
sleep, falling to: Amm. c.
during: Hep., Ipec., Lactuca, Samb.

Digitized by Google

Sweat, on chest: Calc., Sep. (also cold).
Tickling, laryngeal: Cist.

BACK AND LIMBS (9 p. m.–4 a. m.).

Burning, feet: Sep., Sulf.
  forearm: Zinc.
  palms: LACH. (also soles).
  soles: Calc., CHAM., LACH., SULF.
Coldness, back: ARS., Puls.
  feet: CALC., Phos., Zinc.
  hands: Phos.
  knees: CARBO V., PHOS., Ver. a.
  legs: Merc.
Cramps, calves: Ambra, Calc., Caust., Cup., Ferr., Graph., Lyc., Mag. c., Mag. m., Nit. ac., Nux v., RHUS, Staph. (mornings, waking from sleep), SULF.
  hands: Calc.
  lower limbs: Ambra, Cup., Ipec. (thigh), Rhus, Staph., Sulf. (leg).
Heat, arms: Lach.
  hands: Calc., Ign., Sil., Sulf. (and cold feet).
  feet: Ign., Sep., Sil., SULF.
Heaviness, arms: Merc.
Itching, arms: Alumina, TELL., Thuja.
  back: Kali ph. (2–5 A. M.), Mez.
  hands: Lith.
  lower limbs: Alumina (toes), Bar. c., Cup. ars., Lith. (feet), RHUS, SULF., Zinc.
Numbness, arms: Ambra, Croc., Ign., Lyc., Nux v., Pall.
  hands: Mur. ac. (fingers), SIL.
  feet: Calc., Ferr.

Digitized by Google

Pain, arm: Calc., Nux v.
drawing: Ars., Calc., Carbo v., RHUS.
upper: Cast., Merc.
back: Amm. m., Arg. n., Ars., Cham., Dulc., Ferr., Helon., Kalm., Kreos., Mag. c., Merc., MERC. CORR., Naja, Nat. m., Nat. s., Nit. ac., Nux v., Sil., SULF., Syph.
2 a. m.: Nat. s.
3 a. m.: Kali c.
3–4 a. m.: Nux v.
4 a. m.: Ang.
fingers: Mag. s., Puls., Sulf.
drawing: Merc.
hips: Ver. a. (wakes 4 A. M.).
drawing: Colocy.
sticking: LYC., Merc.
joints: CARBO AN., Caust. (hips), MANG., Merc.
tearing: Hep., MERC.
knees: Lyc.
lower limbs: Lyc., Staph., Sulf.
drawing: Nat. c.
lumbar: Ars., Æsc., Cham., Ferr., Lil. t., Lyc., Mag. c., Nat. s., Nux v., SEP., Sil., Sulf.
3 a. m.: KALI C. (driving out of bed).
4 a. m., waking at: Staph.
sacral: Puls.
shoulders, in the: Merc., Nitrum, Tabac. (between shoulders).
thigh: PULS.
toes: Amm. c.
Restlessness, legs: Ars., Cham., Carbo v. (in bed), Rhus (in bed), Zinc.
limbs: Colch., Nit. ac., Rhus, ZINC.
legs: ARS.

Digitized by Google

Rheumatism <: Ars., Bry., Cham., China, Cina, Graph., Hep., Merc., Phos.
< **after midnight**: Bell., Rhus.
< **3 a. m.**: Caulo.
Stiffness, arms: Nux v.
back: Lyc., PHYTO. (cervical).
fingers: Ambra, Croc., Lyc., Nux v.
feet: APIS.
knees: Lyc.
limbs: Nux v.
with numbness: CROC., Thuja.
Sweat, back: Calc. (cervical), Lach. (neck and temples), Sep. (cold).
feet: Ars. (2 A. M.), Nit. ac., Sulf.
knees: Ars.
legs: Calc., Sulf.
palms: Psor.
thigh, lower part: Carbo an., Sep.
Swelling, sensation of, arms and hands: ARAN. D., Bapt., Nitrum.
feet of: APIS, Carbo v.
knees: Calc.
upper limbs: Aran. d., Stann. (hands).

SKIN (9 p. m.–4 a. m.).

Burning: ARS., Carbo v., Clem., CON., DOLICH., MERC., OLEAND., Rhus.
of eruptions: MERC., RHUS.
Chilblains <: AGAR.
Coldness: ARS., CARBO V., HYOS.
Formication: CIST.
Itching: CIST., CLEM., Dulc., GRAPH., Gutt., KALI BI., LACH., LED., MERC., MEZ., SULF.

Digitized by Google

esp. in bed: CALC., GRAPH., KALI BI., MERC., MEZ., PHOS., PSOR., PULS., SULF., TILIA.
eruptions, of: ARS., CLEM., IRIS, MERC. V., MEZ., RHUS.
blisters, blebs: GRAPH.
pustules: KALI BI.
Ulcers, bleeding of: Kali c.
burning of: HEP., LACH., MERC., Rhus, STAPH.
itching of: LYC., Staph.
pains in: ASAF., CON., Merc.
pulsating in: HEP., MERC.
Urticaria: APIS, CHLORAL, COP., NUX V., PULS.

SLEEP AND WAKING (9 p. m.–4 a. m.).

Delirious, on falling asleep: Bell., Bry.
Nightmare, on falling asleep and in sleep: Cycl., Sil.
Restless before midnight: Bell., Chel., Puls. (until 2 A. M.).
after midnight: Ars. (after 3 A. M.), RHUS.
Sleep, heavy until 9 a. m.: Anac.
restless before midnight: Bell.
Sleepless, before midnight: Alumina, Ang., Ars., Bell., Bov., BRY., Calad., CALC., Carbo an., CARBO V., Cham., China, COFF., Con., Ferr., Graph., Hep., Kali c., Lach., Led., Lyc., Medorr., MERC., Mur. ac., Nat. m., Nux v., PHOS., PULS., Ran. b., RHUS, Sel., SEP., SIL., Spig., SULF., Val.
after midnight: Acon., ARS., Asaf., Asar., Aur., Cann. s., CAPS., COFF., Dulc., Hep., Iod., Kali c., Mag. c., Nat. c., Nux v., Psor., Ran. b., Ran. sc., Rhodo., Sep., SIL., Sulf. ac., Syph.
1 a. m., until: Carbo v., Nat. s. (because of thoracic troubles).

Digitized by Google

Sleepless.

1–2 a. m., until: Kali c.

2 a. m., until: Amm. m. (stitches in abdomen and loin-pains), Cham., Coca, Pall., Puls.

3 a. m., until: Arn., MERC.

4 a. m., until: Amm. c., Bor.

mornings: Arn., Coff., Kreos., Lyc., Mag. c., Nat. c.

from 1 to 2 a. m.: Sulf.

3 to 5 a. m.: BORAX.

after 2 a. m.: Mag. c., Nit. ac., Sil., Thuja.

after 3 a. m.: CALC., Jug. c., Melil., Nux v., Sep., Sulf.

4 a. m.: Mur. ac., Plant. (because of abd. complaints).

5 a. m.: Sulf.

Waking too early: Dulc., Kali c., Merc., Mur. ac., Nat. c., Ran. b., Sel.

too frequently: Hep., Phos., Puls., Sep., SULF.

2 a. m.: Ars., Bapt., Benz. ac., Caust., Colch., Con., Jatr., Kali bi., Kali c., Lyc., Mez., Nit. ac., Puls., Sep.

3 a. m.: Agar., Ang., Bry., Calc., Clem., Coff., Euphrasia, Melil. (before 3 A. M.), Ign., Jug. c., Kali c., NUX v., Rhus, Sep., Sil., Sulf.

2 to 3 a. m.: Bapt., Bell., Calc., Kali c., NUX v., STAPH.

3 to 4 a. m.: Nux v., Sulf.

3 to 6 a. m., between: Euphrasia (sudden starting up, then heavy sleep and difficult waking).

4 a. m.: Aur., Caust., CHEL., Cycl., LYC., Merc., Nux v., SULF., Tabac., Verb.

5 a. m.: Carbo v., China, Coc. c., FERR., Ox. ac., Sulf.

5 a. m. with urging to stool: Aloe, SULF.

Yawning, frequent: Caust.

Digitized by Google

CHILL, FEVER, SWEAT (9 p. m.–4 a. m.).

Chill: Alumina, Amm. m., Apis, Ars., Bell., Bov., Bry., Caust., EUP. PERF., FERR., HEP., KALI I., Lach., MERC., Nit. ac., NUX V., PARIS, PHOS., Sabad., Sulf.

midnight, before: Phos., PULS.

midnight: CAUST.

after: ARS., Bov., CALAD., Cham., Cocc., Hep., Op., Sil., Thuja.

never at night: China.

9 p. m.: Bov., Gels., Phos. ac.

10 p. m.: Bov., Sabad.

11 p. m.: CACT., Sulf.

12 m.: Ars., Canth., Caust.

1 a. m.; Ars., Puls., Sil.

2 a. m.: Ars., Canth., Hep., Iris.

3 a. m.: Ced., Cimicif., FERR. (on waking), Thuja.

4 a. m.: Arn., Amm. m., Con.

5 a. m.: China, Dros., Sil.

6 a. m.: NUX V., VER. A.

Fever: Acon., Alumina, Apis, Ars., Bar. c., BAPT., BELL., BRY., Calc., Canth., Carbo v., Cham., Cimicif., CINA, COLCH., Dros., Hep., Kali bi., LACH., Lyc., MERC., Merc. cy., Morph., Mur. ac., Nit. ac., Nux v., Op., Petrol., Phos. ac., PHOS., PULS., Ran. sc., RHUS, Sabad., SIL., Stram., SULF.

chill, without: Ars., BAPT., BRY., BELL., Calc., Carbo v., Cina, Kali bi., Kali c., Phos., Puls., RHUS.

chilliness, with: Acon., Apis, Ars., Bapt., Carbo v., Cham., Colch., Elaps, Kali bi., Sil., Sulf.

anxiousness, with: Apis, Ars.

heat, dry: ACON., ARS. (after midnight), Bar. c.,

Digitized by Google

Fever, heat, dry.
BELL., BRY., Cina, Colch., Lach., Nit. ac., Nux v., PHOS. (after midnight), Puls., RHUS, Thuja (3 A. M.).
midnight, before: BRY., CALAD., Carbo v., Chin. s., Lauro., Mag. m.
midnight: ARS., Rhus, Stram.
in sleep: Calad.
and noon: Elaps.
9 p. m.: Bry.
sleeplessness, with: Cham.
sweat, with: Ant. c., BELL., Colch., MERC., PHOS., Psor., PULS., RHUS, Sep. SULF.
urticaria, with: APIS, IGN., Rhus.
waking, on: Sulf.
ceases on: Calad.
Heat, dry: ACON., ARS., Bar. c., BELL., Bry., Caust., Colch., Nit. ac., Nux v., PHOS., Puls., RHUS, Rhus v.
falling asleep: SAMB.
sleep, during: SAMB.
Sweat: Acet. ac., Acon., ALUMINA, AMBRA, Amm. c., AMM. M., ANAC., ARG., ARN., ARS., Bell., CALC., Canth., CARBO AN., CARBO V., Caust., CHINA, Cic., Cina, Cist., COLOCY., Con., Dulc., Eup. perf., GRAPH., HEP., Hell., Ipec., Iod., KALI C., LACH., Led., Lobel., Lyc., MAG. C., Mag. s., MERC., MUR. AC., NAT. C., Nat. m., Nat. s., Nit. ac., Nitrum, Nux v., Ox. ac., PHOS. ac., Psor., Puls., Rhus, SAMB., SEP., SIL., Spong., STANN., Stram., STRONT., SULF., TARAX., Thuja, Tilia, Ver. a., Val., Viol. tri., Zinc.
alt. with dryness: Apis, NAT. C.
anxious: ARS., CARBO V.

Digitized by Google

Sweat.
cold: SEP.
heat, after the: ALUMINA.
lying down to sleep, just after: Mang.
midnight: Ars., Con., Hep., Mur. ac., Phos., Samb., Staph.
after: Agar., Alumina, Ambra, Amm. m., Bar. c., Chel., Clem., Dros., Mag. m., Nux v., Phos., Sil.
before: Bry., Calc., Carbo an., Mur. ac.
night, every other: NIT. AC.
profuse: ACET. AC., ANT. T., ARS., BRY., CALC. PH., CARBO AN., CARBO V., CHINA, HEP., KALI C., LOB., LYC., MERC., NAT. M., NIT. AC., PHOS. AC., PHOS., PSOR., SAMB., SIL., SPONG., SULF., TARAX., THUJA, VER. A.
first part of night: ACET. AC.
midnight, before: CARBO V.
after: Graph., KALI C., Mag. c., PHOS.
sleep, in: CHINA, PHOS., THUJA.
sleeplessness, with: CHAM., SULF.
sour: ARN., CAUST., GRAPH., HEP., SEP., SULF., THUJA.
11 p. m.: Sil.
3 a. m., after: Calc.
4 a. m., towards: Caust., CHEL. (in sleep), FERR.
sleep, after falling to: Ant. c.
during: Bell., China, PULS., Thuja.
stinking: MERC.
waking, on: China, Cycl., Mang.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

INDEX.

Abdomen, 64
Abortion, 62
Abscess, 113
  axillary, 45
  mammary, 45
  pulmonary, 48
Actinomycosis, 114
Adenitis, 101
Adenoids, 41
Aggravation from food, 58
  motion, 3
  position and motion, 3
  sensory stimulants, 5
  temperature, 2
  weather and temperature, 2
Alcohol, abuse of, 111
Alternation of complaints, 9
Amelioration from food, 58
  motion, 4
  position and motion, 4
  sensory stimulants, 6
  temperature, 3
  weather and temperature, 3
Anemia, 114
Aneurism, 54
Angina pectoris, 54
Anorexia, 59
Anthrax, 114
Antidotes (dynamic), 141
  (poisons), 145
Anus, 69
Aphasia, 104
Aphonia, 114
Aphthæ, 37
Apoplexy, 15
Appendicitis, 65
Arsenic, abuse of, 111
Arterio-sclerosis, 54
Arthritis, 91
Ascites, 64
Asthma, 48
Atrophy (progressive muscular), 104
Athrepsia, 111
Aversions (food, drink), 59

Back, 88
Bites and stings, 111
Bladder, 75
Blepharitis, 24
Bones, 110
Bulimia, 60

Cancer (mammary), 45
Catalepsy, 194
Chancroids, 79
Chest, 45
Chlorosis, 114
Cholera infantum, 114
  morbus, 115
Chordee, 78
Chorea, 104
Coldness, 111
Colic (gall-stone), 65
Colic (renal), 74
Common diseases and conditions, 113
Conjunctivitis, 24

Digitized by Google

Constipation, 69
Convulsions, 104
Coryza, 32
Cough, 50
Croup, 41
Cyanosis, 112

Delirium, 10
Delusions, 10
Dentition, 38
Desires (food, drink), 60
Diabetes, 115
Diarrhea, 69
Diphtheria, 42
Dreams, 103
Dysentery, 70
Dysmenorrhea, 83

Ear, 29
Edema, angio-neurotic, 105
Emaciation, 112
Emphysema, 48
Empyema, 48
Endocarditis, 54
Enteralgia, 64
Enuresis, 75
Epilepsy, 105
Epistaxis, 33
Erysipelas, 97
Eye, 23

Face, 35
Fainting, 112
Female genitals, 82
Fissure, 70
Fistula, 79
Formication, numbness, 8

Gall-stone colic, 65
Gangrene, 97
Generalities, 111
Gingivitis, 38
Glands, 101
Goitre, 115
  exophthalmic, 106
Gonorrhea, 79
Gout, 115

Headache, 17
Head and brain, 15
Heart and blood-vessels, 53
Hematemesis, 62
Hemicrania, 20
Hemorrhoids, 74
Hepatization, 48
Hiccough, 50
Hydrophobia, 115
Hysteria, 106

Influenza, 116
Insanity, 12
Intussusception, 66
Iron, abuse of, 112

Jaundice, 98

Kidneys, 74

Labor, 83
Leucorrhea, 84
Limbs, 91
Liver, 66
Lochia, 85
Locomotor ataxia, 106
Lungs, 48
Lupus, 98

Malaria, 116
Male genitals, 80
Mania, 12
Marasmus, 116
Masturbation, 81

Digitized by Google

Materia Medica (50 Polychrests), 120
Measles, 116
Melancholy, 13
Meniere's Disease, 31
Meningitis, 20
Mercury, abuse of, 112
Migraine, 20
Milk (absent, etc.), 46
Mind, 9
Morphin, abuse of, 112
Mouth, 37
Murmur (cardiac), 55
Muscular System, 109
Myelitis, 106
Myxedema, 106

Neck, 88
Nervous System, 104
Neuralgia, 107
Neurasthenia, 106
Neuritis, 107
Nodes (arthritic), 92
Nose, 31
Numbness, formication, 8

Obesity, 112
Opisthotonus, 89
Orchitis, 81
Ozena, 34

Palpitation, 55
Pancreas, 68
Paralysis, 107
Peculiar Sensations, 7
Pericarditis, 57
Peritonitis, 65
Pertussis (Cf. Cough: whooping), 116
Phthisis, 49
Piles, 71
Poisons: Antidotes, 145
Proctitis, 71
Prolapsus recti, 71
Prosopalgia, 37
Prostate, 77
Pulse, 57
Purpura, 98

Quinine, abuse of, 113

Ranula, 41
Rectum and anus, 69
Rheumatism, 116
Rigg's Disease, 39
Rosacea, 98

Scarlatina, 118
Sciatica, 94
Sensations, peculiar, 7
Sensory Stimulation, 5
Septicemia, 118
Sequences, common, 139
Sides affected, 5
Skin, 95
Sleep, 102
Spermatorrhea, 82
Spine, 90
Spleen, 68
Sputum, 52
Stool, 82
Stomach, 58
Strabismus, 27
Stricture (urethra), 79
Sweat, 98
Syphilis, 79

Teeth, 38
Tetanus, 119
Throat and voice, 41
Time Modalities (see special Time Index following), 148

Digitized by Google

Tobacco, abuse of, 113
Tongue, 39
Tonsilitis, 42
Torticollis, 90
Tumors (neoplasms), 119
Typhoid, 119

Ulcers, 100
  gastric, 64
Uremia, 119
Urethra, 78
Urine, 76

Varices, 57
  lower limbs, 95
Varicocele, 82
Variola, 119
Venereal Diseases, 79
Vertigo, 14
Vision, 27
Voice, 44

Warts, 101
Weakness, 113
Whooping cough, 52
Worms, 96

Digitized by Google

TIME MODALITIES.

N. B.—Where parts (stomach, heart, etc.) are not mentioned, consult gastro-intestinal tract, chest, respiratory tract, etc.

Abdomen: 4-9 a. m., 172
Afternoon: 12-6 p. m., 187

Back: 4-9 a. m., 177
9-12 a. m., 185
6-9 p. m., 206
9 p. m.-4 a. m., 226
Brain: 9-12 a. m., 182

Chest: 9 p. m.-4 a. m., 222
Chill (in general): 149
4-9 a. m., 180
12-6 p. m., 193
6-9 p. m., 208
9 p. m.-4 a. m., 231

Day (sunrise to sunset): 158

Ear: 4-9 a. m., 168
9-12 a. m., 183
12-6 p. m., 199
6-9 p. m., 200
9 p. m.-4 a. m., 216
Evening: 6-9 p. m., 195
Eye: 4-9 a. m., 167
9-12 a. m., 183
12-6 p. m., 190
6-9 p. m., 200
9 p. m.-4 a. m., 215

Face: 4-9 a. m., 169
9-12 a. m., 183
Face.
12-6 p. m., 190
6-9 p. m., 201
9 p. m.-4 a. m., 217
Fever (in general): 153
4-9 a. m., 180
9-12 a. m., 185
12-6 p. m., 194
6-9 p. m., 209
9 p. m.-4 a. m., 231
Forenoon: 9-12 a. m., 181

Gastro-intestinal Tract: 9-12 a. m., 183
12-6 p. m., 190
6-9 p. m., 201
9 p. m.-4 a. m., 217
Genitalia: 4-9 a. m., 174
Genito-urinary Tract: 6-9 p. m., 204
9 p. m.-4 a. m., 120

Head: 4-9 a. m., 164
9-12 a. m., 182
12-6 p. m., 189
6-9 p. m., 199
9 p. m.-4 a. m., 214
Heart: 12-6 p. m., 192
6-9 p. m., 205

Limbs: 4-9 a. m., 177
9-12 a. m., 185

Digitized by Google

Limbs.
12-6 p. m., 192
6-9 p. m., 206
9 p. m.-4 a. m., 226
Lunar Aggravations: 149

Morning: 4-9 a. m., 161
Mouth: 4-9 a. m., 170

Night: 9 p. m.-4 a. m., 210
Noon: 186
Nose: 4-9 a. m., 168
12:6 p. m., 199
6-9 p. m., 200
9 p. m.-4 a. m., 216

Periodicity: 154
Pharynx: 4-9 a. m., 171

Rectum: 4-9 a. m., 172
Respiratory Tract: 12-6 p. m., 192
6-9 p. m., 204
9 p. m.-4 a. m., 222

Seasonal Aggravations: 148
Skin; 4-9 a. m., 179
6-9 p. m., 208
9 p. m.-4 a. m., 228
Sleep: 4-9 a. m., 179
9-12 a. m., 185
12-6 p. m., 193
6-9 p. m., 208
9 p. m.-4 a. m., 229
Stomach: 4-9 a. m., 171
Stool: 4-9 a. m., 172
Sweat: 4-9 a. m., 180
9-12 a. m., 185
11-6 p. m., 195
6-9 p. m., 210
9 p. m.-4 a. m., 232

Thorax: 4-9 a. m., 175
9-12 a. m., 185
Throat: 4-9 a. m., 175
Trunk: 12-6 p. m., 192

Urinary Tract: 4-9 a. m., 174

Waking: 9 p. m.-4 a. m., 229

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

UNIV. OF MICH.
MAY 21 1908

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google